# Grand Index

This document is a comprehensive index of Mongoose Second Edition Traveller books. The goal was to help people quickly find which books reference specific topics.

The PDFs for the books were used to create the index.

Page references that are italicized briefly discuss the topic. Page references in normal text discuss the topic more fully.

## Categories

To facilitate questions like “What weapons are available?”, topics are grouped by category. Categories are kept at a minimum to reduce the number of “What category would this be in?” questions.

**Adventures**: This category includes all pre-written adventures, including campaigns such as Pirates of Drinax.

**Ancients**: This category includes entries pertaining to the ancients, including a list of systems reported to have ancient sites.

**Aslan**: This category includes entries pertaining to the Aslan. This includes references to the Hierate as well as The Glorius Empire.

**Bestiary**: Includes all animal entries.

**Bwap**: This category includes entries pertaining to the Bwaps.

**Careers**: This category lists the various careers and pre-careers available to characters during the Traveller creation process.

**Central Supply**: This category includes all non-weapon and non-armour equipment that players can acquire.

**Darrian**: This category includes entries pertaining to the Darrians.

**Dolphin**: This category includes entries pertaining to the Dolphins.

**Drone**: This category lists sample drones. Rules for creating drones are contained in the Robots section.

**Droyne**: This category includes entries pertaining to the Droyne.

**Encounter**: This category includes random encounters or scenario-specific encounters from the Journal of the Travellers' Aid Society (JTAS).

**Geonee**: This category includes entries pertaining to the Geonee.

**High Guard**: This category includes entries for shipbuilding rules, equipment, and other starship-related topics

**K’Kree**: This category includes entries pertaining to the K’Kree.

**Orca**: This category includes entries pertaining to the Orcas.

**NPCs**: This category includes skill and characteristic blocks for generic non-player characters (NPCs).

**Patron**: Entries in this category detail potential patrons from the JTAS, who may offer missions, employment, or other opportunities to Traveller characters.

**Personal Protection**: This category covers all types of protective gear and armour.

**Polity**: This category includes political entities and governing bodies that are not given a full write up.

**Psionics**: This category includes entries related to psionics, including powers, training, institutions.

**Robotics**: This category covers robot construction and rules.

**Robots**: This category list the published robots.

**Rules**: This category includes entries that affect gameplay, typically involving skill checks, dice modifiers (DMs), or specific rules for various situations.

**Setting**: This category includes entries that provide flavour or background information.

**Ships**: This category includes ship types with full description and stat blocks; ship mentions are not included. Rules for ship construction are found in the High Guard category.

**Skill**: This category covers character skills.

**Small Craft**: This category includes space craft under 100 tons with full description and stat blocks; entries that simply mention the craft are not included. Rules for small craft construction are found in the High Guard category.

**Solomani**: This category includes entries pertaining to the Solomani.

**Sophont**: This category lists the sophonts that are not one of the major six.

**Sword Worlds Confederation**: This category includes entries about the Sword Worlds Confederation.

**System**: This category includes entries discussing a star system.

**Vargr**: This category includes entries pertaining to the Vargr.

**Vehicle Workshop**: This category covers vehicle construction and rules.

**Vehicles**: This category includes vehicles with full description and stat blocks; vehicle mentions are not included. Rules for vehicle construction are covered in Vehicle Workshop.

**Weapon**: This category includes description of personal weapons and their modifications, as well as ammo and weapon traits.

**Zhodani**: This category includes entries pertaining to the Zhodani.

## Book Abbreviations

The following books are included in the index.

Adventure Class Ships ACS

Aliens of Charted Space 1-3 AoCS1-3

Behind the Claw BtC

Bounty Hunter BH

Bu and Embla’s Guide BaEG

Bu and Embla Visit Vrirhlanz BaEVV

Central Supply Catalogue CSC

Core Rulebook CRB

Death Station DS

Deep Space Exploration Handbook DSEH

Deepnight Endeavour DE

Drinax Companion DC

Element Cruisers EC

Friends in Dry Places FiDP

Gods of Marduk GoM

High and Dry HaD

High Guard HG

Journal of the Travellers’ Aid Society 1-15 JTAS1-15

Liberty Port LP

Lions of Thebus LoT

Marooned on Marduk MoM

Naval Campaign Sourcebook NCS

Reft Re

Revolution on Acrid RoA

Robot Handbook RH

Shadows of Sindal SoS

Ships of the Reach SotR

Skandersvik Sk

Small Craft Catalog SCC

Solomani Adventure 1 – Mysteries on Arcturus Station MoAS

Solomani Front SF

Spinward Extents SE

Stranded St

Sword Worlds SW

The Calixcuel Incident TCI

The Cordon Conflict TCC

The Deep and the Dark TDatD

The Glorious Empire TGE

The Great Rift TGR

The Imperial Navy TIN

The Pirates of Drinax TPoD

The Third Imperium TTI

The Trojan Reach TRR

Touchstone & Afawahisa TaA

Traveller Companion TC

Update 2022 FAQ U2FAQ

Vehicle Handbook VH

World Builder’s Handbook WBH

**Adventures**

Adrift JTAS12 108

Argon Gambit, The JTAS10 111

Blood of the Star Dragon TPoD 222

Bounty Contract

A Duke's Ransom BH 70

A Killer Performance BH 68

A Last Night of Freedom BH 54

Boy Racer BH 40

Buried Treasure BH 56

Concerned Citizens BH 38

Corporate Thief JTAS15 81

Corrupted File Format BH 30

Drive-By BH 35

Failure of Communication BH 40

Heresy BH 66

Honest Jeb BH 31

Into The Woods BH 33

One Last Job BH 60

Orcadas Base BH 44

PLAGUE SHIP BH 76

PURGE BH 74

Payback BH 37

Prison Break BH 58

The Bloody D'onofrios BH 62

The Brawler BH 48

The Counterfeiter BH 46

The Double BH 52

The Female With The Nacreous Ring BH 72

The Stowaway BH 28

The Tryst BH 50

The Whistleblower BH 64

Button, Button JTAS11 35

Care Package JTAS8 104

Chariots of Fire JTAS5 73

Cold Calling JTAS14 34

Critical Vector JTAS6 50

Death Station DS 1,1

Deepnight Endeavour DE 1

Deepnight Revelation JTAS12 57

Divine Intervention JTAS8 43

Embassy in Arms JTAS1 65

Erline Home System JTAS12 57

Finale TPoD 244

First Prize DC 90

Friends in Dry Places DC 118, FiDP 1

God of Marduk GoM 1

Gods of Marduk DC 101

High and Dry HaD 1

Honour Among Thieves TPoD 25

Icebox Found at the Exe Cutoff JTAS9 70

Ihatei! TPoD 77

In Search of Sindal SoS 14

Kamsii Solar Race, The JTAS13 84

Last Flight of the Themis JTAS2 26

Liberty Port DC 142, LP 1

Lions of Thebus DC 134, LoT 1

Marooned on Marduk MoM 1

Mercenary Contracts

Deep Dive TTI 41

Misadventures at Blinderby Manor JTAS7 65

Mysteries on Arcturus Station MoAS 1

Pirates of Drinax DC 2, SoS 4, TTR 1

Pride of the Lion JTAS3 65

Rat Patrol JTAS9 36

Rescue on Ruie JTAS3 17

Revolution on Acrid DC 111, RoA 1

Royal Hunt JTAS4 22

Rule of Man Commemorative JTAS2 70

Shadows of Sindal SoS 4

Skandersvik Sk 2

Stories from Sindal DC 95

Stranded St 1

Tamara's Travelling Tavern and

Cosmic Cabaret JTAS10 35

The Calixcuel Incident TCI 1

The Cordon Conflict DC 125, TCC 1

The Demon's Eye TPoD 98

The Game of Sun and Shadow TPoD 145

The Lost Village JTAS5 41

The Pirates of Drinax TPoD 2

The Plague of Sindal SoS 40

The Prodigal Outcast TPoD 196

The Ship in the Lake JTAS1 33

The Treasure of SIndal TPoD 120

The Vorito Gambit TPoD 171

Treasure Ship TPoD 51

Zéno Paradise JTAS11 97

**Ancients**

Devices

Church of the Chosen Ones Holy Book JTAS14 77

Site

495-524, Million BtC 231

Aacheron, Florian SE 127

Antiquity, Ian TGR 43

Auitawry, Binary TTR 205

Barba Amarilla, Mapepire SE 93

Deneb, Usani BtC 270

Floria, Yggdrasil TTR 151

Gyatsa, Cinhoss SE 267

Inferno, Gemini SF 219

Irlaggur, Urlaqqash TDatD 276

Jedda, Auva SF 264

Redi, Pretoria BtC 220

Salin, Freya SE 122

Turan, Cinhoss SE 268

**Aslan**

Acquisition of Things Not-Us TTR 132

Armour Modification

Claw Port TTR 104

Command Suite TTR 104

Ornamentation TTR 104

Tail Armour TTR 104

Asaeai'Oul DC 214

Aslan Border Wars TTR 57

Aslan Hierate TTR 26

Augmentations

Claw Coating TTR 109

Claw Edging TTR 109

Claw Hardening TTR 109

Predator Suite TTR 110

Prehensile Tail TTR 110

Tail Implant TTR 110

Augments AoCS1 58

Beliefs AoCS1 6

Calendar TTR 26

Central Supply

Bio-adjustment Pills TTR 108

Boundary Box TTR 105

Clan Comm TTR 105

Field Medical Kit TTR 108

Slashpatch TTR 108

Characteristics

Territory (TER) TTR 64

Cities TTR 61

Clan

Aeahekihikiyh TDatD 113

Aehikew TDatD 113

Afaikhiyoi JTAS15 94, TDatD 50,113

Ahlaowyarl TGR 104

Ahroay'if TTR 59,179,194

Akhailrau TDatD 113

Aokhalte TDatD 114

Arao'e TDatD 114

Arhiyao JTAS3 52, TGE 129

Aroaye'i TDatD 114, TTR 59

Ausikhahear TDatD 114

Awiykhalr TDatD 114

Awyraolr TTR 56

Eakhtawa TDatD 115

Eaktiyho TDatD 115

Easyu TDatD 115

Ehaaiwyairl TGR 118

Eiktyes TDatD 115

Eirakhtya TGR 104

Eisohiyw TDatD 115

Ereyo TDatD 115

Ero'ea TDatD 116

Estoieie' TDatD 116

Eteawyolei' TDatD 117

Ferekhearl TDatD 117

Fteaaikhe' TDatD 118

Fti' TDatD 118

Haiao TDatD 118

Hfuah TTR 56

Hkeifatyaiy TDatD 118

Hkihaohe TDatD 118

Hlaotiyoiho TDatD 49,118

Hlawya TDatD 119

Hlewela TDatD 119, TTR 59

Hlyueawi TDatD 119, TTR 59

Hraiiyeeiyea TDatD 120

Hrakoea TGE 129, TTR 59

Hrasua TDatD 120, TTR 59

Hrawoao TDatD 121,124, TTR 59

Htaieie' TDatD 121

Htearlaaoiyoya SE 148

Htiokh TDatD 121

Hwakhohail TDatD 122

Hweaolriya TDatD 122

Hwriayro TDatD 122

Ikheih TDatD 122

Ikhtealyo TDatD 122, TTR 59

Isaoa TDatD 124

Iyare TDatD 124

Iyhlua TDatD 124

Iyoilyaoei TDatD 124

Kairloa TDatD 124

Kareaha TDatD 124

Khalyasyu' TDatD 125

Khaukheairl TDatD 4,125, TTR 59,192

Khoafteirftah TTR 56

Khotoa'ya TDatD 125

Khtiatiyeea TTR 192

Kuihiyao' TDatD 126

Lahtouyo TDatD 126

Loakhtarl TDatD 126

Oahaiweas TDatD 126

Oul TDatD 126

Owyahiy TDatD 127

Seieakh TDatD 128

Stahfiei TDatD 128

Staoiyloulr TDatD 128

Syoisuis JTAS7 47, TDatD 128, TTR 59,193

Taruauhkye TDatD 129

Taukhaotuar TTR 193

Tiawao TDatD 129

Tiykhisto TGE 130, TTR 201

Tlaiowaha TDatD 129, TTR 60,179

Tlerlearlyo TDatD 129

Toaseilwi TDatD 130

Tokouea'we TTR 60,174

Tralyeaeawi JTAS13 54, TDatD 7,37,131, TTR 60

Treakhouaia TDatD 131

Trui'ah TTR 56

Trui'kt TDatD 131, TTR 56

Tyesourla TDatD 132

Uawairlew TTR 60

Uiktawa TDatD 132

Uiuikhtaiu TGE 129

Ulyehail TDatD 132

Wahtoi TDatD 132, TTR 60

Ya'soisthea JTAS9 70

Yeahtauheih TDatD 133

Yehaso TDatD 133,170

Yerlyaruiwo TDatD 4,133, TGE 129, TTR 60

Yetrai TGE 82

Yulraleh TDatD 134

Yuoihiy TDatD 134

Clan Hospitality SotR 58

Clan Presence AoCS1 68, SotR 58

Company of Grandmotherly Kindness TTR 131

Control Systems SotR 61

Creating Aslan Worlds AoCS1 10, TTR 42

Crew Requirements SotR 60

Crews SotR 59

Crossing the Great Rift TGE 9

Cultural Purge TDatD 10, TGE 6

Culture BtC 17

Decoration SotR 59

Diet AoCS1 5

Duelling AoCS1 6

Eailiyo Hteiiya, General TGE 106

Ekarli Khyuoitalr TGE 11

Euikhter TTR 192

Family Structure AoCS1 5

Feuds AoCS1 8

Five Shields TTR 132

Fteir TGE 23

Gender TTR 37

Glories Under The Claw TTR 132

Glorious Empire TTR 124,126

Glossary TGE 159, TTR 207

High Guard AoCS1 68

Control Systems AoCS1 69

Crews AoCS1 68

Shrines AoCS1 69

Hkaaiheir TTR 187

Hoaawli'ukhtai TDatD 50

Honour AoCS1 6

Htourlao Orbital Habitat TGE 111

Ihatei TTR 36

Kheraeya TGE 15

Khireia'khaioka TGE 49

Krial, Grand Emperor TGE 27

Language AoCS1 10, TTR 48

Lifespan AoCS1 5

Mathematics AoCS1 11

Megacorporation

Iyalil TTR 45

Khtularoihowa TTR 45

Reastirlao TTR 45

Tlasayerlahel TTR 45

Military AoCS1 10

Outcasts TTR 37

Personal Protection

Aslan Battle Dress TTR 99

Assassin's Garb TTR 99

Aua-leather TTR 99

Ceremonial Armour TTR 100

Ceremonial Breastplate TTR 100

Combat Armour TTR 101

Combat Flex TTR 101

Combat Vacc Suit TTR 102,102

Field Flex TGE 141

Heavy Combat Armour TTR 102

Heavy Vacc Suit TTR 102

Su'yerl TTR 101

Su'yerlva TTR 102

Suya'uiyekhva TTR 102

Suya'uiyekhyerl TTR 102,102

Vacc Suit TTR 102

Physiology AoCS1 4

Reaction AoCS1 9

Reactions TTR 32

Religion

Millenarian Ancestorists TGE 110

Robots

Arerl RH 189

Hikare' RH 190, TTR 107

Khyeseir RH 190

Mousebot TTR 106

Slave Machine TTR 106

Technician TTR 107

Rural Areas TTR 61

Sae Iyfauhohua Ohloaftao

Kauleaoikhaihaiiy (SIOK) TGR 96

Ships

Aihaiyo Hunting Ship ACS 136

Aoa'iw-Class Light Trader (Type S) AoCS1 102, SotR 72

Aoheileikh-Class Mercenary Cruiser TGE 150

Aositaoh-Class Cruiser AoCS1 84, SotR 84

Battleship TGE 156

Eakhau-Class Trader AoCS1 74, SotR 74

Eiaikeiar-Class Intruder Transport TDatD 70

Ekawsiykua-Class Escort AoCS1 88, SotR 82

Elar Kha'yaheh-Class Multi-Purpose

Fighter TGE 144

Farming Submarine TGR 91

Halaheike-Class Pocket Warship AoCS1 104, SotR 90

Hkisyeleaa-Class Slaver AoCS1 100, SotR 87

Hkiyrerao-Class Researcher AoCS1 94, SotR 76

Hraye-Class Scout AoCS1 70, SotR 62

Ihateisho-Class Scout AoCS1 72, SotR 64

Iyeliy-Class Messenger AoCS1 82, SotR 70

KhtesiaI Spy Ship SE 181

Khtukhao-Class Clan Transport AoCS1 76, SotR 78

Kteahearl Raider ACS 138

Kteiroa-Class Seeker AoCS1 92, SotR 68

Ktiyhui-Class Courier AoCS1 80, SotR 66

Owatarl-Class Tender AoCS1 90, SotR 80

Sakhai-Class Assault Carrier AoCS1 96, SotR 93

Stayaow Combat Scout ACS 134

Su'ikh-Class Interceptor TGE 146

Syokhtei-Class Battleship TGE 154

Wahtoi-Class Courier TGE 148

Yeyuela-Class Aslan Attack Boat TDatD 86

Yurletyashi-Class Frigate SE 181

Shrines SotR 61

Skill

Independence TTR 71

Tolerance TTR 71

Skills AoCS1 19

Independence AoCS1 21

Tolerance AoCS1 21

Small Craft

Dropship Pinnace TGE 152

Fyalraiea-Class Pinnace SE 181

Taleryushi-Class Light Fighter SE 181

Social Structure TTR 39

Society AoCS1 5

Space Is Not a Territory SotR 58

Starports TTR 60

Swapping Stories SotR 59

Territory (TER) AoCS1 15, TTR 34

The Glorious Empire TGE 2

Benefits TGE 59

Brotherhood of the Empire TGE 59

Business TGE 29

Campaigns TGE 103

Career Summary TGE 57

Careers TGE 56

Dog Soldiers TGE 54

Dustbelt Campaign TGE 131

Eahaw Campaign TGE 18

Fleet TGE 60

Fleet Officer TGE 62

Future Events TGE 121

Gender Roles TGE 28

Genetic Engineering TGE 37

Golden Age TGE 16

Hierate Campaign TGE 125

History TGE 6

Imperial Guard TGE 50

Jump-4 Courier Routes TGE 75

Landless One TGE 68

Language TGE 37

Law TGE 25

Mercenary Forces TGE 53

Military Forces TGE 46

Saihlea TGE 35

Slave TGE 70

Slave Ownership TGE 37

Slavery TGE 33

Slavery in the Trojan Reach TGE 39

Space Encounters TGE 45

Territory Map, circa 730 TGE 13

Travellers TGE 56

Travelling In TGE 45

Warrior TGE 64

Warrior Officer TGE 66

Tlaukhu Structure TTR 53

Travellers AoCS1 15, TTR 64

Aging TTR 67

Akhuaeuhrekhyeh AoCS1 18

Ancestral Territory TTR 64

Benefits TTR 94

Brotherhood Of Stars AoCS1 44

Ceremonial AoCS1 22, TTR 67,72

Ceremonial Kinship AoCS1 44

Clan AoCS1 15

Clan Events AoCS1 45, TTR 95

Clan Shares AoCS1 44, TTR 94

Deeds AoCS1 17, TTR 66

Envoy AoCS1 24, TTR 67,74

Family Inheritance AoCS1 17

Gender AoCS1 15

Inheritance TTR 66

Kinships TTR 94

Life Events AoCS1 45, TTR 95

Management AoCS1 26, TTR 67,76

Military AoCS1 28, TTR 67,78

Military Officer AoCS1 30, TTR 67,80

Mustering Out AoCS1 44, TTR 94

Outcast AoCS1 38, TTR 68,88

Outlaw AoCS1 40, TTR 68,90

Pensions TTR 94

Qualification TTR 68

Rite Of Passage AoCS1 18

Rite of Passage TTR 67

Scientific Kinship AoCS1 44

Scientist AoCS1 32, TTR 68,82

Secret School AoCS1 44

Skills TTR 67

Space Officer AoCS1 36

Spacer AoCS1 34, TTR 68,84

Spacer Officer TTR 68,86

Starting Age AoCS1 17

Territory (TER) TTR 64

Wanderer AoCS1 42, TTR 68,92

Trokh AoCS1 11

Ttlaukhu TTR 191

Tyeyo Dust-Spice Importers TTR 132

Vehicles

Clawbike AoCS1 64, TTR 116

Crawler AoCS1 65, TTR 117

Grav Barge AoCS1 67, TTR 119

Khtachwel Assault Grav Tank AoCS1 66, TTR 118

Stailoakh Slaver ATV TGE 43

Yorilao Farming Submarine TGR 90

Wars TTR 33

Ways of the Kuzu JTAS4 17

Weapon

Assassin's Blade AoCS1 60, TTR 111

Crescent Blade AoCS1 60, TTR 111

Fierah AoCS1 60, TTR 111

Gravity Spear AoCS1 62, TTR 114

Heavy Weapon TTR 114

Hi'asoi AoCS1 61, TTR 112

Hlakhaihte TGE 142

Hlaulrakh AoCS1 62, TTR 114

Monkey Knife AoCS1 61

Plasma Streamer AoCS1 63, TTR 114

Reaver's Axe AoCS1 61, TTR 112

Setting TTR 112

Soisu'soi AoCS1 60, TTR 111

Spear-hook AoCS1 61, TTR 112

Taleryu AoCS1 60, TGE 142, TTR 111

Taoyuhrir Heavy Machinegun AoCS1 63, TTR 114

Trakhtyaua TTR 113

Triluealikhe TTR 113

Trolitakheal TTR 113

Wye'oiheasarl AoCS1 63, TTR 114

Yeheal Autorifle AoCS1 62, TTR 113

Yuhaih AoCS1 61, TTR 112

Yurletya AoCS1 61, TTR 112

Weapons of Honour AoCS1 60, TTR 111

Weapons of the Hunt AoCS1 62, TTR 113

Ya'soisthea TTR 122,202

**Bestiary**

'Trator TC 100

ARX JTAS5 101

Afeahyalhtow TDatD 57

Agryxani SF 263

Aknaitr JTAS12 128

Alderson HaD 9

Alga Worm TC 109

Alversen's Nightmare TC 95

Angantyr's Foe TGR 47

Ashushum JTAS4 116

Atekteia AoCS1 13, TTR 62

Atichnae JTAS8 33

Atrephari SE 237

Aua AoCS1 13, TTR 62

Aua'ka AoCS1 13, TTR 62

Auger JTAS9 42

Auwoil JTAS4 117

Awahallapah AoCS3 249

Ayakhyulr TDatD 59

Beaked Monkey JTAS5 10

Bhu'oovaakaylaa TTI 169

Black Reptishark AoCS3 216

Bloodvark JTAS5 12

Bootwrap TC 105

Brakarr HaD 9

Bratteiga JTAS14 47

Brown Forester TC 101

Bush Runners JTAS1 10

Calamander Female BtC 97

Calamander Male BtC 97

Calamander Protector BtC 97

Carthus CRB 86

Cat, Ship's JTAS4 126

Chi-Ger JTAS14 24

Chimearoc SF 157

Chirper BtC 79, Re 39, SF 264

Chirpers SoS 41

Clambrey BtC 272

Cliffhanger TC 100

Corkscrew Worm BH 127

Cragdevil TDatD 59

Crested Snagglepuss AoCS3 216

Croconeck St 30

Cuttlehorror TC 104

Daghadasi SF 155

Daghshark SF 157

Daskaryn Egg JTAS2 7

Death-Cloud TC 108

Delajabar JTAS4 29

Depwethawa AoCS3 249

Drans'ia BaEVV 16

Dunvic TTI 226

Eaueal JTAS4 118

Enhanced Galthin Monkey DS 23,23

Enhanced Lycur DS 22,22

Erakruul CRB 86

Ewurmer Cleaner SE 76

Ewurmer Warrior SE 76

Ewurmer Worker SE 76

Eyewing JTAS4 120

Foakhoa TGE 76

Fungal Vole TPoD 227

Gaeans SF 179

Ganmeid TTI 166

Garhawk JTAS3 84

Garinaembreight MoM 19

Gas-Sharks BtC 163

Gazaal CRB 87

Giant Scuttlefish JTAS8 127

Giant Silkmaker JTAS4 121

Gigaraptor SE 353

Gizmat Swarm JTAS14 9

Goonda JTAS13 25

Great Crested Jabberwock SF 165

Grendal TDatD 60

Ground Scavenger St 29

Gruut TDatD 60

Haraschjarripa TDatD 61

Harlari JTAS7 110

Hasumbuk JTAS10 16

Haum TTR 198

Hequib Ukide TC 107

Hits Speed TDatD 59

Hoplite JTAS3 80

Horse JTAS4 122

Horx SoS 23

Hunter Chamax TPoD 34

Hyulr Eel TDatD 61

Ice Crawler JTAS6 45, SF 149

Ice Spider JTAS6 45, SF 150

Iliisupashkashgek SE 130

Immature P-squid TCI 26

Ivory Gazelle JTAS3 82

Ixionite TDatD 275

Jhederhai TDatD 61

Jreine JTAS9 67

Kanderson's Greymass TC 96

Kapa-bawabaw AoCS3 250

Kapto Tuna JTAS15 21

Kasman TC 109

Khaahk TGR 60

Khal'oman JTAS6 49

Khekha AoCS1 14, TTR 63

Khimei TGE 78

Khta AoCS1 14, TTR 63

Kian BtC 135

Kians JTAS3 78

Kielr TDatD 62

Klian Sea Sifter CRB 87

Kovil's Ox TTI 128

Krvn BtC 130, TC 99

Krvn-Espaan TC 99

Lakefang TC 106

Larshel JTAS14 76

Larulli's Predator TC 102

Lilywalker BH 62

Living Refinery JTAS4 123

Lobug TC 110

Lozin JTAS1 12

Luugiir JTAS1 14

Marduk Sparrow MoM 18

Marsh-Hunter St 29

Miniphant JTAS1 16

Mountain Pouncer TaA 39

Nellaratin SF 255

Nenlat BtC 270

Nibbon CRB 88, U2FAQ 1

Nightstalker SE 323

Nirton Creature Sk 75

Nkersti JTAS11 104

Oblepan JTAS14 94

Ochkeefee Worm TTR 148

Oieite'aiy TC 101

Okhoikoil TaA 90

Olean JTAS14 31

Orbney's Pseudosquid TCI 35

Orpheides Re 43

Ouivloi Man-Brute TTR 198

Ouiyloi Man-Brute TGE 90

Parawba AoCS3 251

Pawbawepka AoCS3 250

Peak Floater TC 98

Peak Tangler JTAS5 99

Perela JTAS11 43

Plateface St 31

Pohlson's Reaver SE 116

Pointer Fish TC 105

Preenyok JTAS12 2

Psibee Swarm JTAS4 124

Quetzl JTAS9 43

Rajjer TC 95

Ralonya JTAS13 70

Ramumi JTAS4 125

Razormouth St 31

Reep SF 298

Reepa-reep AoCS3 251

Reptiloid TaA 8

Risth TDatD 62,170

River-Hunter St 30

Riverdipper TC 97

Rock Ape JTAS15 33

Rock Pouncer TDatD 58

Rock-Sticker JTAS15 13

Ruuta CRB 88

Sachupe BtC 260

Sandroller TDatD 63

Sandstinger TDatD 63

Saq'se'qan JTAS6 48

Sargasso Hive JTAS5 103

Sea Bear JTAS5 14

Sea Slasher TDatD 58

Seedspitter JTAS1 22

Selweeda AoCS3 95

Sesquipin TC 103

Shade TC 108

Shambler DE 31

Shell-crab JTAS15 109

Skorzing JTAS14 7

Skreee! TC 102

Slimetulip SE 324

Smaetal Swarmers JTAS3 73

Small Slasher TDatD 58

Species D-8071 TC 110

Spitstag SF 302

Springers JTAS3 76

Squelch SF 302

Sred\*Ni Breeder SE 87

Sred\*Ni Healer SE 87

Sred\*Ni Leader SE 87

Sred\*Ni Merchant SE 88

Sred\*Ni Sage SE 88

Sred\*Ni Technician SE 88

Sred\*Ni Warrior SE 87,88

Stii AoCS1 14, TTR 63

Stingstorm TC 98

Stomach-spitting Worm JTAS14 51

Striped Sea Dragon AoCS3 217

Swamp Queen TC 106

Syo JTAS15 119

Syroc TTI 160

Tao'khekhiya TGE 43

Teiserle Shark TTR 198

Tensher's Wolf HaD 27

Thanber Condor JTAS10 81

Thanber Pacer JTAS10 80

Thebun Lion DC 138, LoT 6, TTR 162

Tree Kraken JTAS1 18

Tree Lion JTAS1 20

Treegator SE 323

Twiggeth BH 127

Valroc SF 283

Veghu SE 252

Venomvines TaA 39

Vent Swarmer TC 104

Viktorn JTAS13 122

Wabwe-ebta-paseb AoCS3 252

Wahroo JTAS8 70

Waldgeist SF 214

Walston HaD 10

Weed-Harvester JTAS15 32

Whitelady AoCS3 217

Windstalker TDatD 63

XG-1734 JTAS12 117

Ynchaeir JTAS8 80

Yulya JTAS4 22

Ziavbro JTAS4 128

**Bwap**

Architecture AoCS3 234

Art AoCS3 234

Beliefs AoCS3 231

Business AoCS3 235

Central Supply AoCS3 255

Amino Acid Supplements AoCS3 258

Equipment Webbing AoCS3 257

Hydronol 9 AoCS3 258

Hydrosuit AoCS3 257

Kaftan AoCS3 257

Medical Supplies AoCS3 258

Polymer Gloves AoCS3 257

Regenerax AoCS3 258

Wapawab Guide AoCS3 259

Waterproofing AoCS3 257

Cities AoCS3 234

Conservatism AoCS3 233

Diet AoCS3 229

Dress AoCS3 234

Electronics AoCS3 257

Family AoCS3 230

Food AoCS3 229

Glossary AoCS3 237

Government AoCS3 233

High Guard AoCS3 266

History AoCS3 236

Homeworld AoCS3 243

Justice AoCS3 233

Language AoCS3 236

Lifespan AoCS3 229

Mathematics AoCS3 236

Military AoCS3 236

Mud Baths AoCS3 266

Numbers AoCS3 236

Overview AoCS3 228

Personal Protection

Armoured Kaftan AoCS3 255

Bwap Powered Plate AoCS3 255

Ceremonial Armour AoCS3 255

Physiology AoCS3 228

Psionics AoCS3 254

Ritual AoCS3 231

Robots AoCS3 258

Betwa-Taa Heavy Ocean Farming Robot AoCS3 262

Interaction Bot AoCS3 258

Roleplaying AoCS3 254

Script AoCS3 236

Ships

Abaewa-Pa Class Light Cruiser AoCS3 285

Beseke Class Patrol Corvette AoCS3 274

Eaaetatka-Ka Class Monitor AoCS3 281

Efaweape Class Scout AoCS3 270

Koteak-Wo Class Trader AoCS3 272

Pese-Teko-We Class Destroyer AoCS3 278

Sasabease-Wa-A Class Battleship AoCS3 289

Tabewarke Class System Defence Boat AoCS3 276

Small Craft

Apa-Pakwa Class Medium Fighter AoCS3 268

Society AoCS3 230

Timeline AoCS3 241

Travellers AoCS3 253

Careers AoCS3 253

Characteristics AoCS3 253

Starting Age AoCS3 253

Titles AoCS3 253

Traits AoCS3 253

Vehicles

A-Awab Air Tram AoCS3 261

Betwa-Taa Heavy Ocean Farming Robot AoCS3 262

Da-We-Pa War Walker AoCS3 263

Fastas-Ewawab Off-Roader Engine AoCS3 264

Off-Roader Freight Carriage AoCS3 264

Off-Roader Habitat Carriage AoCS3 265

Off-Roader Laboratory Carriage AoCS3 265

Pabta Tracked Scooter AoCS3 266

Peswab Marsh Hopper AoCS3 266

Wapawab AoCS3 230

Weapon

Blade Tail AoCS3 260

Ceremonial Dagger AoCS3 260

Ceremonial Staff AoCS3 260

Club Tail AoCS3 260

Multi-bladed Whip Sword AoCS3 260

Spiked Club Tail AoCS3 260

Whip Sword AoCS3 260

**Careers**

3rd Imperium

Agent CRB 22

Army CRB 24

Believer TC 35

Bounty Hunter BH 6

Citizen CRB 26

Dilettante U2FAQ 1

Drifter CRB 28

Entertainer CRB 30

Hunter JTAS8 35

INI Field Agent TTI 43

Imperial Guard TTI 33

Marine CRB 32

Merchant CRB 34

Navy CRB 36

Noble CRB 38, U2FAQ 1

Prisoner CRB 56

Psion CRB 236

Rogue CRB 40

Scholar CRB 42

Scout CRB 44

Trade Pioneers JTAS15 66

Truther TC 35

Aslan

Ceremonial AoCS1 22, TTR 67,72

Envoy AoCS1 24, TTR 67,74

Management AoCS1 26, TTR 67,76

Military AoCS1 28, TTR 67,78

Military Officer AoCS1 30, TTR 67,80

Outcast AoCS1 38, TTR 68,88

Outlaw AoCS1 40, TTR 68,90

Scientist AoCS1 32, TTR 68,82

Space Officer AoCS1 36

Spacer AoCS1 34, TTR 68,84

Spacer Officer TTR 68,86

Wanderer AoCS1 42, TTR 68,92

Darrian

Agent AoCS3 40

Entertainer AoCS3 42

Envoy AoCS3 44

Guard AoCS3 46

Merchant AoCS3 48

Militia AoCS3 50

Navy AoCS3 52

Scholar AoCS3 54

Special Arm AoCS3 56

Wanderer AoCS3 60

Worker AoCS3 58

Dolphin

Dolphin Civilian AoCS3 170

Dolphin Military AoCS3 172

Droyne

Drone AoCS2 200

Leader AoCS2 204

Sport AoCS2 202

Technician AoCS2 198

Warrior AoCS2 196

Workers AoCS2 194

Geonee

Envoy AoCS3 120

Geonee Self Defence Army AoCS3 122

Geonee Self Defence Navy AoCS3 124

Hiver

Academic AoCS2 262

Generalist AoCS2 264

Manipulator AoCS2 266

Merchant AoCS2 268

K'kree

K'kree AoCS1 130

Merchant AoCS1 134

Noble AoCS1 134

Servant AoCS1 132

Orca

Philosopher-Elder AoCS3 220

Spirit-Singer AoCS3 222

Pre-Career

Art College JTAS13 71

Colonial Upbringing TC 32

Cthonian Educational System SF 256

Flight School JTAS10 127

GLIPS BaEG 43

Medical School JTAS10 128

Merchant Academy TC 33

Military Academy CRB 16

Palique School of Engineering JTAS15 71

Psionic Community TC 33

School of Hard Knocks TC 34

Spacer Community TC 34

University CRB 16

Solomani

Navy AoCS2 132

Party AoCS2 130

Solomani Security (Solsec) AoCS2 134

Storm Knight SE 52

Order of Inconstant Star SE 56

Order of Shadows SE 58

Order of Thunder SE 54

Sword Worlds Confederation

Patrol SW 101

The Glorious Empire

Fleet TGE 60

Fleet Officer TGE 62

Landless One TGE 68

Slave TGE 70

Warrior TGE 64

Warrior Officer TGE 66

Vargr

Army AoCS1 182

Citizen AoCS1 184

Corsair AoCS1 186

Emissary AoCS1 188

Law Enforcement AoCS1 190

Loner AoCS1 192

Marines AoCS1 194

Merchant AoCS1 196

Navy AoCS1 198

Psion AoCS1 200

Scientist AoCS1 202

Zhodani

Agent AoCS1 256

Army AoCS1 258

Entertainer AoCS1 260

Government AoCS1 262

Guard AoCS1 264

Merchant AoCS1 266

Navy AoCS1 268

Prole AoCS1 270

Scholar AoCS1 272

**Central Supply**

Additional Manipulator CSC 50

Adhesive Bandages CSC 88

Adrenaliser CSC 92

Advanced Base CSC 122

Advanced Base Option

Blank Module CSC 123

Corrosive protection CSC 123

Foam Protection CSC 123

Life Support CSC 123

Power Cell Backup CSC 123

Power Module CSC 123

Advanced Blade Materials JTAS10 34

Advanced Desert Suit CSC 102

Aesangagh JTAS11 95

Ahfa TGE 139

Alcodote JTAS13 89

Alien Cosplay Kit CSC 80

All-Temperature Epidermal Symbiote CSC 50

Altered Appearance CSC 50

Amino Acid Supplements AoCS3 258

Ammunition Mass CSC 142

Anagathics CRB 115, CSC 92

Anti-rad CRB 115, CSC 92

Antimatter Battery CSC 116

Arctic and Cold Environments CSC 101

Armoured Cloth JTAS12 43

Artificial Gill CRB 119, CSC 112

Artificial Womb JTAS11 12

Aslan Cyber-claw CSC 54

Assisted Ambulation CSC 58

Atmosphere Tester AoCS3 67

Atmospheric Diving Suit CSC 112, TCI 38

Atmospheric Protection CSC 98

Augmentations CRB 106

Aural Filter AoCS1 214

Claw Coating TTR 109

Claw Edging TTR 109

Claw Hardening TTR 109

Claw Implant TTR 110

Deep Dive Augmentation AoCS3 179

Electromagnetic Pulses CSC 48

Medical Treatment CSC 48

Options CSC 48

Oxygen Reserve AoCS3 179

Predator Suite TTR 110

Prehensile Tail TTR 110

Prosthetic Arms AoCS3 179

Prosthetic Flukes AoCS3 179

Sonar Enhancement AoCS3 179

Swift Fluke Augmentation AoCS3 179

Tail AoCS3 259

Tail Enhancement AoCS1 214

Tail Implant TTR 110

Urzaeng Modification AoCS1 214

Waldo AoCS3 180

Augments AoCS1 58, CRB 106, CSC 48

Auntrupukyulk JTAS11 95

Autobar CSC 80

Autochef CSC 80

Autodoc CSC 88

Autohack Unit JTAS3 108

Autolaundry CSC 80

Autonomous Locomotion Rig (ALR) CSC 55

Avatar Chair RH 118

Backpack CSC 104

Ball Gown JTAS12 39

Ballistic Tracking Lenses CSC 58

Base Components

Base Control Suite DC 184

Base Weapons Mounts DC 185

Field Reactor DC 184

Field Refueling Rig DC 184

Heavy Weapons DC 186

Landing Area DC 185

Operations Bubble DC 185

Spaceport Cargo Facility DC 185

Spaceport Fuel Facility DC 185

Underground Hangars DC 185,185

Bed CSC 81

Binoculars CRB 117, CSC 73

Bio-adjustment Pills AoCS1 57, TTR 108

Bio-fusion Power Port CSC 51

BioSync Wear JTAS13 23

Biochemical Sampler/Scanner JTAS5 109

Bioreaction Chamber CSC 88

Bioscanner CRB 117, CSC 78

Bivvy Pack CSC 104

Boundary Box AoCS1 55, TTR 105

Breather Mask CRB 119, CSC 98

Bug CRB 109, CSC 62

Bug Sweeper CSC 78

Bulkhead Patches CSC 120

Business Suit JTAS12 39

Camera CSC 68,73

Canteen CSC 104

Cardiotrigger Detonator CSC 51

Carpentry Tool Set CSC 125

Carved Flute BaEVV 18

Casual Suit JTAS12 39

Chain CSC 125

Chain Saw CSC 125

Chameleon Cloth JTAS12 43

Charger RH 120

Chemi-view Goggles CSC 74

Chemical Lightstick CSC 105

Chemical Sniffers JTAS14 102

Clan Comm AoCS1 55, TTR 105

Claw Coating AoCS1 58

Claw Edging AoCS1 58

Claw Hardening AoCS1 58

Claw Implant AoCS1 59

Climbing CSC 115

Climbing Hoist CSC 115

Climbing Kit CRB 119, CSC 115

Clone Tank RH 118

Cloning Tanks JTAS11 12

Clothing Consultant CSC 81

Cockpit Sensory Suite CSC 58

Cocktail Dress JTAS12 39

Cognative CRB 107

Cognitive Augmentation CSC 58

Cold Light Lantern CSC 74

Cold Weather Clothing CSC 101

Combat Arm CSC 55

Combat Drug CRB 115, CSC 93

Combat Engineering Tool Set CSC 125

Combination Light CSC 76

Commdot CRB 109, CSC 62

Comms CRB 112, CSC 68

Communications CRB 109

Complex Cranial Processing Unit CSC 58

Computer CSC 66

Computer Interface CSC 67

Computer Terminal CRB 111, CSC 67

Computers AoCS3 68, CRB 110, CSC 66

Options CRB 112

Comspotter JTAS3 109

Cryo Breaching Unit DC 177

Cryoberth CRB 114, CSC 89

Curas Worm JTAS2 6

Cutting Tool

Advanced Cutter HG 131

Assault Cutter HG 131

Emergency Cutter HG 131

Heavy-Duty Cutter HG 131

Rescue Cutter HG 131

Cutting Torch CSC 126

DNA Detector BH 85

Data Display CRB 112, CSC 68

Data Recorder CRB 112, CSC 68

Data Wafer CRB 112, CSC 68

Deconstruction Chamber RH 119

Deep-Diving Suit CSC 112

Densitometer CRB 117, CSC 78

Desert Kit CSC 102

Desert and Arid Environments CSC 102

Detachable CSC 49

Disguise Detector BH 85

Disguise Kit CSC 81

Disguise Net CSC 82

Disposable re-entry kit TTI 23

Distress Flare CSC 105

Dive Suit CSC 113

Dress Uniform JTAS12 39

Drone Control Console RH 119

Drone Control Helmet RH 120

Drug

Psi-Drugs CRB 234

Psionic Inhibitor CRB 235

Drugs CRB 115, CSC 92

Duct Tape CSC 105

EM Probe CRB 117, CSC 79

EMP Pulser JTAS3 110

Electric Welding Kit CSC 126

Electronic Binoculars CSC 74

Electronic Mapping Rocket JTAS3 109

Electronic Tool Set CSC 126

Electronics CSC 73

Emergency Kit, Vehicle St 24

Emergency Survival Kit, Personal St 21

Endurance CRB 107

Energy Weapons CSC 149

Enhanced Mobility CSC 56

Enhanced Vision CRB 106, CSC 58

Environment Mask CSC 98

Environment Replicator CSC 82

Environment Spike WBH 235

Environment Suit CRB 119

Equipment Webbing AoCS3 257

Evening Gown JTAS12 39

Excavation Tool Set CSC 126

Exoskeleton AoCS3 66

Expert Skills CRB 113

Fabrication Chamber CSC 7

Fabulous Augmentation Treatment CSC 59

Face Mask CSC 99

Fast Drug CRB 115, CSC 93

Field Dress JTAS5 106

Field Glasses JTAS5 108

Field Kit CSC 105

Field Kit, Personal St 25

Field Medical Kit TTR 108

Field Surgical Kit CSC 90

Field Surveillance Radar AoCS3 67

Filter Mask CRB 119, CSC 99

Filter Suit, Nenlat JTAS10 69

Fine-Toothed Comb BaEVV 18

Fire Extinguisher CSC 105

First Aid Kit CSC 90

Fission Microreactor CSC 117

Flare CSC 105

Flare Launcher CSC 105

Flashlight CSC 75

Flashtray CSC 82, MoAS 62

Float Table CSC 83

Floodlight CSC 76

Focus Drug AoCS3 134

Folding Cage CSC 106

Forensics Toolkit CSC 127

Formal Suit JTAS12 41

Full-Limb Restraints BH 87

Fusion Plus Generator CSC 117

G-Suit CSC 106

G-Tolerance Drug CSC 93

Gas Lamp CSC 106

Geiger Counter CRB 117, CSC 75

Gel Cloth JTAS12 43

Gene-splicer JTAS2 12

Genetic Aquamorph Adaption CSC 51

Genetic Environmental Adaption CSC 52

Genetic Microgravity Adaption CSC 52

Glilman JTAS11 96

Goggles CSC 103

Grapnel Launcher CSC 115

Grapnel and Cable CSC 115

Grav Belt CRB 119, CSC 97

Grav Gown JTAS12 41

Grav Harness CSC 106

Grav Parachute CSC 97

Grav Tube JTAS6 116

Grav Waistcoat JTAS12 41

Ground Penetrating Radar CSC 79

Habitat Module CRB 119, CSC 123

Hair Styler CSC 83

Handcuffs BH 87

Head Casing BH 87

Heated Dive Suit CSC 113

Heatproof Suit CSC 103

Heatsuit CSC 101

High Fidelity Music System CSC 83

High-Performance Grav Harness BtC 266

Hiking Boots CSC 107

Holographic Display CSC 63

Holographic Map JTAS2 10

Holographic Play Table CSC 83

Holographic Projector CSC 63

Holographic Wallpaper CSC 84

Home Theatre CSC 84

Hotwiring Fine Tools JTAS10 108

Housing Option CSC 110

Armoured CSC 110

Chameleon Fibres CSC 110

Climate Controlled CSC 111

Holosimulacrum CSC 111

Null-Shielding CSC 111

Psi-Amplifier CSC 111

Rad-Shielding CSC 111

Self-Assembling CSC 111

Self-Sealing CSC 111

Htoua Set TGE 139

Hurdy-gurdy JTAS11 93

Hydro-Reclamation Suit CSC 103

Hydro-collector CSC 103

Hydrocarbon Generator CSC 118

Hydronol 9 AoCS3 258

Hydrosuit AoCS3 257

Hypersteel JTAS10 34

IISS Translation Analysis Unit JTAS5 107

IS Goggles CRB 117

Ice Axe CSC 101

Ice Terrain Kit CSC 102

Imperial Stationery TTI 54

Induction Plate RH 120

Inertial Locator CSC 106

Inference Camera BH 85

Infinite Rope CSC 107

Infrared Flashlight CSC 75

Infrared Goggles CSC 75

Inhibitor RH 120

Inhibitor Drug CSC 93

Internal Auto-injector CSC 53

Interpreter JTAS2 10

Intrusion Decks JTAS10 75

Invisitech CSC 49

Iris Valve Crank JTAS10 107

Iris Valve Opener CSC 120

Iris Valve Power Pack JTAS10 107

Jewellers Tool Set JTAS14 6

Kaftan AoCS3 257

Kakaxxeer JTAS11 94

Laser Cutting Gear CSC 127

Laser Drill CSC 127

Laser Scalpel CSC 128

Laser Transceiver CSC 64

Life Sciences Toolkit DS 8

Life Support Mask CSC 99

Light Intensifier Goggles CRB 117, CSC 75

Lords of Space CSC 84

Magnetic Compass CSC 107

Mainframe Computer CSC 67

Marine Environments CSC 112

Mechanical Tool Set CSC 128

Mechanostatic Scanner CSC 59

Medical Scanner JTAS5 110

Medical and Care Supplies CSC 88

Medicinal Drugs CRB 115, CSC 93

Medikit CRB 114, CSC 90

Meson Transceiver AoCS3 68, CSC 65

Meta-performance Enhancer CSC 94

Metabolic Accelerator CRB 115, CSC 94

Metal Detector CSC 79

Metalwork Tool Set CSC 128

Metastatic Platelet Injection CSC 53

Micro-Reconnaissance Drone Kit JTAS3 107

Mid-sized Computer CSC 67

Miniatures Wargame CSC 84

Minidoc AoCS3 134

Mobile Comm CRB 109, CSC 63

Monitor Drone DC 179

Morning Suit JTAS13 21

Motion Sensor AoCS3 67

Mountains and Cliffs CSC 115

Muscular Bridging CSC 53

NAS CRB 117, CSC 79

NBC Combination Analysis Unit AoCS3 67

NanoEdge JTAS10 34

Natural-looking CSC 49

Navigation Tool Set CSC 128

Nerve-plug Response Rig CSC 60

Nervous Response Dampener CSC 94

Neural Activity Detector AoCS3 68

Neural Comm CRB 107, CSC 59

Neural Jack CSC 60

Neural Link CSC 60

Neural Pulveriser BH 86

Null Drug CSC 94

Null Skull CSC 60

Offworld Construction Platform DC 178

Offworld Construction Toolkit CSC 129, DC 178

Oil Lamp CSC 106

Open-Space Cargo Transfer System DC 178

Open-source Software CSC 72

Oracle Plant JTAS2 8

Ornamental Jewellery JTAS13 20

Oungog JTAS11 96

Ovontil JTAS13 89

Oxygen/Air Tanks CSC 99

PRIS Binoculars CSC 76

PRIS Goggles CSC 76

PRIS Sunglasses CSC 76

Palique Accessory Pack BtC 108

Palique Tailored Vacc Suit BtC 108

Panaceas CRB 115, CSC 94

Parawing CSC 97

Peripheral Vision Enhancement CSC 60

Personal Automedic CSC 91

Personal HUD CSC 75

Personal Mediscanner CSC 91

Personal Re-Entry Kit CSC 120

Personal Safe CSC 85

Personal Survival Kit MoM 16

Physical Augmentation CSC 53

Physical Characteristic CRB 106

Physical User Interface CSC 68

Piton Hammer CSC 115

Pitons CSC 115

Planetology Sensor Pack WBH 235

Platinum Storage Set BaEG 30

Pocket Magnet CSC 129

Pocket Saw CSC 107

Pocket Watch JTAS13 21

Polymer Gloves AoCS3 257

Portable Airlock CSC 120

Portable Computer CRB 112, CSC 67

Options CSC 68

Portable Fusion Generator CRB 119

Portable Mediscanner CSC 91

Portable Power Systems CSC 116

Power Cell CSC 118

Pre-Fabricated Cabin CSC 124

Predator Suite AoCS1 59

Prehensile Tail AoCS1 59

Pressure Respirator AoCS3 67

Proscristinol JTAS13 89

Prosthetic Limb CSC 56

Protective Suit CSC 99

Psi-Detector MoAS 63

Psi-Drug CSC 94

Psi-Mask JTAS2 10

Psi-detector CSC 79

Psi-finder Binoculars CSC 76

Psi-finder Visor CSC 76

Psi-taps CSC 60

Psionic Interface CRB 235

Psionic Modification

Psi-Sensitive Switch AoCS1 278

Psionic Interface AoCS1 278

Symbiosis Shielding AoCS1 278

Psionic Shield CRB 235

Psionic Shielding Hat JTAS12 41

Psionic Shielding Toupee JTAS12 41

Punk Outfit JTAS13 22

Purification Globe JTAS2 9

Purification Tablets CSC 108

Qyanluptomil JTAS13 88

Rad Blanket CSC 108

Radiation Emergency Applicator CSC 95

Radiation Suit CRB 119, CSC 100

Radio Jammer CSC 77

Radio Transceiver CSC 64

Radioisotope Thermoelectric

Generator CSC 118

Razor Claw CSC 56

Re-Entry Computer CSC 120

Rebreather CSC 100

Recall Drug AoCS3 134

Recreational Drugs CSC 95

Reflectorised Tarpaulin CSC 108

Regenerax AoCS3 258

Remembrance Hologram CSC 85

Rescotil JTAS13 89

Rescue Bubble CRB 119, CSC 120

Rescue Tool Set CSC 129

Respirator CRB 119, CSC 100

Return Mirror CSC 129

Ring Laser CSC 77

Riot Weapons JTAS15 26

Robotics Lab Fabrication Chamber RH 121

Robotics Laboratory RH 121

Rocket Pack BH 87

Rope BH 87, CSC 109

Ruggedised CSC 49

Scan Detector BH 87

Scaramouche Dagger MoAS 63

Scientific Toolkit CSC 129

Scout Grav Belt JTAS6 114

Security Hacker JTAS10 107

Self-Cleaning Surfaces BaEG 31

Self-repairing CSC 49

Sensor Spikes BtC 266

Sensors CSC 78

Shades CSC 103

Shot-Popping Kit JTAS10 106

Shovel CSC 129

Shriekerbox CSC 60

Skill CRB 107

Skill Augmentation CSC 61

Skis CSC 102

Slag Charge MoAS 64

Slashpatch AoCS1 57, TTR 108

Slave Collars TGE 140

Sleep Inducer CSC 85

Sleeping Bag CSC 109

Slow Drug CRB 115, CSC 95

Slug Throwers CSC 142

Smart Utility Clothing BtC 267

Smuggling Container CSC 54

Snowshoes CSC 102

Software CRB 110

Agent CRB 111, CSC 69

Census Estimator WBH 241

Clone Creator RH 122

Database CRB 111, CSC 69

Decryptor CSC 69

Deep Space Surveyor WBH 241

Digital Friend CSC 70

Drone Control RH 123

Expert CRB 111, CSC 70

Fab Creator RH 123

Intellect CRB 111, CSC 71

Intelligent Interface CRB 111, CSC 71

Interface CRB 111, CSC 71

Intrusion CRB 111, CSC 71

Personal Trainer CSC 71

Security CRB 111, CSC 71

Swarm Control RH 123

System Surveyor WBH 241

Translator CRB 111, CSC 72

Universal Translator CSC 72

Solar Panel Array CSC 119

Solar Vaporator CSC 104

Soldier's Organ Package CSC 53

Sonic Sweat and Stain Remover CSC 86

Sophilol JTAS13 88

Spade CSC 129

Specialised Ammo CSC 178

Specialised Computer CSC 69

Specialized Computer CRB 112

Sphere of Solace CSC 86

Spotlight CSC 76

Squirrel Suit CSC 98

Sred\*Ni BioStill SE 25

Sred\*Ni Biosphere SE 25

Starlight Drops CSC 95

Starship Engineer Tool Set CSC 130

Stickams JTAS3 111

Stims CRB 115, CSC 95

Stress Detector MoAS 64

Structure Option

Climate Controlled CRB 120

Self-ASsembling CRB 120

Slef-Sealing CRB 120

Subdermal Armour CRB 107, CSC 54

Surgery CRB 114

Surveying Tool Set CSC 130

Survival Blade St 21

Survival Gear CSC 97

Survival Kit CSC 109, MoM 16

Survival Meal CSC 109

Survival Still CSC 109

Swarm Controller Console RH 122

Swimming Equipment CSC 114

Tail Implant AoCS1 59

Tarpaulin CSC 124

Tech Chic JTAS13 23

Teleportation Suit CRB 235

Tent CRB 119, CSC 124

Tent Barracks CSC 124

Terminal Stabilisation System CSC 54

Thermal JTAS10 34

Thermal Overcoat JTAS12 42

Thrust Pistol CSC 121

Tool Laser CSC 130

Toolkits CRB 120

Tools CSC 125

Torch CSC 110

Transceiver CRB 109, CSC 64

Transceiver Option

Computer CSC 65

Encryption CSC 65

Satellite uplink CSC 65

Translator Pad, Hhkar JTAS12 102

Traphinodol JTAS13 88

Trauma Pack CSC 91

Truth Serum CSC 96, MoAS 65

Tunic and Toga, with Sandals JTAS13 19

Underwater Air Tanks CSC 114

Unit Data Network JTAS3 105

Utility Harness AoCS3 226

VR Goggles CSC 87

VR Helmet CSC 87

VR Immersion Chair CSC 87

Vacc Emergency Kit CSC 121

Vacc Suit U2FAQ 1

Vacuum Environments CSC 120

Vehicle Weapon Harness AoCS3 227

Venom Glands CSC 61

Very Deep Operations Diving Suit CSC 114, TCI 38

Video Tattoo CSC 54

Vivarium CSC 86

Voice Box, Nenlat JTAS10 70

Wafer Jack CRB 106, CSC 61

Waldo BtC 36

Wapawab Guide AoCS3 259

Water Dye CSC 114

Water Purification Kit St 22

Weapon Engineering Tool Set CSC 130

Weapon Harness AoCS3 226

Weapon Implant CSC 57

Weapon Scanner JTAS5 109

Wilderness Housing CSC 122

Wind Turbine CSC 119

Working Dress JTAS5 105

Wristwatch CSC 77

Yaverkvyuss JTAS11 94

Zap Cloth JTAS12 43

Zero-G Techwear JTAS13 23

Zero-G Tolerance Drug CSC 96

Zip ties BH 87

‘Mood Fabric' Full Body BaEG 20

‘Mood Fabric' Half Body BaEG 20

**Characteristics**

Reputation (REP) BH 8

**Corporations**

Efes Fried Fowl BH 38

**Darrian**

Architecture AoCS3 14

Art AoCS3 14

Aslan AoCS3 19

Battle Dress Modification

Air Suppression Module AoCS3 66

Anti-Armour Module AoCS3 66

Anti-Personnel Module AoCS3 66

Command Module AoCS3 66

Electronics Warfare Module AoCS3 66

Beliefs AoCS3 8

Business AoCS3 16

Community AoCS3 7

Confederation Council AoCS3 12

Darrian Aslan Travellers AoCS3 20

Darrian Exile AoCS3 13

Diet AoCS3 6

Dress AoCS3 14

Education AoCS3 14

Emergency Services AoCS3 14

Employment AoCS3 13

Family AoCS3 6

Government AoCS3 9

Health AoCS3 14

High Guard AoCS3 75

Dorannia PAD Missiles BtC 88

History AoCS3 21

Humaniti in the Confederation AoCS3 20

Language AoCS3 19

Law AoCS3 12

Lifespan AoCS3 5

Medical Supplies AoCS3 69

Military AoCS3 17

Ministry of Confederation Appeals AoCS3 12

Ministry of Defence AoCS3 11

Ministry of Finance AoCS3 11

Ministry of Information AoCS3 11

Ministry of Trade AoCS3 11

Orchards AoCS3 21

Overview AoCS3 4

Personal Augmentation AoCS3 69

Personal Excellence AoCS3 7

Personal Protection

Battle Dress AoCS3 64

Gel Suit AoCS3 62

Guard Armour AoCS3 62

Hostile Mining Vacc Suit AoCS3 64

Militia Armour AoCS3 64

Special Arm Battle Dress AoCS3 64

Physiology AoCS3 4

Police AoCS3 14

Pursuit of Knowledge AoCS3 7

Recreation AoCS3 16

Robots AoCS3 68

Sensor Drone AoCS3 68

Ships

Gagh-Class Tramp Trader AoCS3 78, BtC 84

Ldil Passenger Liner AoCS3 90

Lehnd Covert Espionage Scout AoCS3 84

Nalumb Far Trader AoCS3 80

Piholz System Defence Boat AoCS3 88

Rehld Courier AoCS3 76

Thengg Pioneer Scout AoCS3 86

Yehng Rapid Response Rescue Vessel AoCS3 82

Social Services AoCS3 13

Society AoCS3 6

Star Trigger AoCS3 31

Stoicism AoCS3 8

Sword Worlds AoCS3 29

Third Imperium AoCS3 29

Timeline AoCS3 33

Tolerance AoCS3 8

Travellers AoCS3 36

Agent AoCS3 40

Aging AoCS3 38

Background Skills AoCS3 36

Career Summary AoCS3 38

Careers AoCS3 37

Central Supply AoCS3 62

Draft AoCS3 37

Entertainer AoCS3 42

Envoy AoCS3 44

Guard AoCS3 46

Life Events AoCS3 39

Merchant AoCS3 48

Militia AoCS3 50

Mustering Out AoCS3 39

Names AoCS3 36

Navy AoCS3 52

Pre-career Education AoCS3 37

Scholar AoCS3 54

Special Arm AoCS3 56

Starting Age AoCS3 36

Titles AoCS3 36

Traits AoCS3 36

Wanderer AoCS3 60

Worker AoCS3 58

Vehicles AoCS3 71

Grav Bike AoCS3 72

Military Grav Bike AoCS3 73

Monocycle AoCS3 71

Sphere Tank AoCS3 74

Transport Crawler BtC 87

Weapons AoCS3 69

Neural Rifle AoCS3 70

VRF Gauss Rifle AoCS3 70

Welfare AoCS3 14

Zhodani AoCS3 29

Zlodh Empire AoCS3 23

**Dolphin**

Augmentations AoCS3 179

Deep Dive Augmentation AoCS3 179

Oxygen Reserve AoCS3 179

Prosthetic Arms AoCS3 179

Prosthetic Flukes AoCS3 179

Sonar Enhancement AoCS3 179

Swift Fluke Augmentation AoCS3 179

Waldo AoCS3 180

Beliefs AoCS3 161

Business AoCS3 165

Carboneism AoCS3 163

Central Supply AoCS3 174

Grav Belt AoCS3 176

Grav Couch AoCS3 176

Humidity Sleeve AoCS3 176

Hydranoraquine AoCS3 176

Medical Supplies AoCS3 176

Mouth Finger AoCS3 176

Oxyplex AoCS3 176

Water Proofing AoCS3 176

Clans AoCS3 159

Diet AoCS3 158

Eee-Squee-Kikik AoCS3 163

Family AoCS3 159

Gregariousness AoCS3 161

High Guard AoCS3 187

Historian-Poets AoCS3 164

Jocularity AoCS3 161

Language AoCS3 166

Lifespan AoCS3 158

Military AoCS3 166

Naming AoCS3 166

Natural Evolution AoCS3 155

Non-verbal Communication AoCS3 167

Outcasts AoCS3 160

Overview AoCS3 155

Personal Protection

Sonar Stealth Suit AoCS3 174

Travel Suit AoCS3 174, BtC 36

Type D Battle Dress AoCS3 175, BtC 36

Walker Suit AoCS3 175

Physiology AoCS3 156

Pods AoCS3 159

Religion AoCS3 162

Robots AoCS3 177

Personal Services Bot AoCS3 177

Sea Shepherd AoCS3 178

Ships

Deep Dive Scout/Courier AoCS3 188

Dreamsong Laboratory Ship AoCS3 190

Void Jumper Transport AoCS3 192

Society AoCS3 158

Succouring AoCS3 161

Travellers AoCS3 168

Careers AoCS3 168

Characteristics AoCS3 168

Dolphin Civilian AoCS3 170

Dolphin Military AoCS3 172

Mustering Out AoCS3 169

Psionics AoCS3 168

Skills AoCS3 168

Starting Age AoCS3 168

Titles AoCS3 168

Traits AoCS3 168

Unavailable Skills AoCS3 169

Vehicles AoCS3 182

Grav Sled AoCS3 182

Mud Crab Submersible Tank AoCS3 185

Ocean Quest Submersible Laboratory AoCS3 183

Sail Fish Sea Scooter AoCS3 184

Tiger Shark Attack Submarine AoCS3 186

Weapons

Battering Ram AoCS3 181

Sonic Amplifier AoCS3 181

Sonic Booster AoCS3 181

**Droyne**

Ancients AoCS2 141

Castes AoCS2 145

Drones (Aydirsoth) AoCS2 145

Leaders (Aykrusk) AoCS2 145

Sports (Praytsirv) AoCS2 147

Technicians (Ayssath) AoCS2 147

Warriors (Aydih) AoCS2 146

Workers (Aydin) AoCS2 146

Central Supply

Flight Drug AoCS2 185

Mechanical Wings AoCS2 185

Chirpers AoCS2 144

Commerce AoCS2 158

Coyns AoCS2 151

Culture BtC 18

Droyne as Travellers AoCS2 208

Eclipse-Shield AoCS2 181

Ground Forces AoCS2 154

High Guard AoCS2 168

Accommodation AoCS2 169

Auspicious Hulls AoCS2 168

Ship-Heart Chamber AoCS2 169

History AoCS2 140

Krinaytsyu AoCS2 151

Kroyloss AoCS2 151

Military AoCS2 153

Naval Forces AoCS2 156

Navy AoCS2 153

Overview AoCS2 138

Passivity AoCS2 159

Personal Protection

Fighting-Armour AoCS2 183

Flying-Armour AoCS2 184

Politics AoCS2 158

Psionic Drugs AoCS2 186

Psionics AoCS2 165

Boost AoCS2 165

Forgetfulness AoCS2 166

Homing AoCS2 167, Re 29

Inner Eye AoCS2 167

Invisibility AoCS2 166, Re 29

Link AoCS2 167

Rejuvenation AoCS2 167

Transfer AoCS2 166

Ritual AoCS2 148

Ships

Siyoparttwi-type Communications

Vessel AoCS2 170

Tenentsyo Mercantile Expedition

Vessel AoCS2 172

Yubotsio-type Military Type

Expedition Vessel AoCS2 176

Skills

Ancients Tech AoCS2 188

Appeal AoCS2 188

Art (Droyne) AoCS2 188

Caste (caste) AoCS2 188

Flight AoCS2 188,190

Outsider (race or culture) AoCS2 190

Prediction AoCS2 190

Society AoCS2 150

Travellers AoCS2 187

Aging AoCS2 193

Benefits AoCS2 206

Black Skills AoCS2 191

Characteristics AoCS2 191

Determining Caste AoCS2 207

Drone AoCS2 200

Leader AoCS2 204

Life Events AoCS2 192

Sport AoCS2 202

Technician AoCS2 198

Traits AoCS2 191

Warrior AoCS2 196

Workers AoCS2 194

Uncasted AoCS2 149

Using Coyns AoCS2 206

Weapon

Leader-Rod AoCS2 182

**Encounter**

Alkisatl JTAS9 54

Captain Mreni JTAS9 74

Chieftain Neandor JTAS11 90

Connte Monson JTAS11 39

Dania Jereua, Professor JTAS10 58

Dev Landrel JTAS6 16

Gamaagin Kaashukiin JTAS4 7

Glorinna Firella JTAS2 94

Izikai Nafir, Dr. JTAS7 22

Jon ‘Fast Johnny' McRae JTAS3 40

Kar'wyikh JTAS7 47

Mudushiir (Mudu) Nikoladze JTAS13 58

Ramon Sanyarvo JTAS5 111

Simone Garibaldi JTAS1 104

Star Angel Ambulance Pinnace, The JTAS13 4

The Star Hammer JTAS14 82

Vishnu Zarca JTAS8 21

Wolf of the Marches JTAS12 4

**Geonee**

ADRAT AoCS3 102

Architecture AoCS3 103

Art AoCS3 103

Beliefs AoCS3 99

Business AoCS3 105

Careers AoCS3 118

Central Supply AoCS3 126

Chirpers AoCS3 94

Colonisation Council AoCS3 102

Community AoCS3 97

Defence Council AoCS3 101

Diet AoCS3 92

Dress AoCS3 103

Family AoCS3 96

Finance Council AoCS3 102

Geonee Self Defence Force (GSDF) AoCS3 106

Government AoCS3 101

High Guard AoCS3 139

History AoCS3 109

Language AoCS3 107

Law AoCS3 103

Law Council AoCS3 101

Lifespan AoCS3 92

Marriage by Capture AoCS3 95

Medical Supplies AoCS3 134

Meeralo Council AoCS3 101

Military AoCS3 106

Nomadism AoCS3 97

Overview AoCS3 92

Ownership AoCS3 98

Patriarchy AoCS3 94

Personal Protection

Ceremonial Armour AoCS3 126

Llyrnian Battle Dress AoCS3 126

Llyrnian Combat Armour AoCS3 126

Llyrnian Traditional Armour AoCS3 126

Physiology AoCS3 92

Pride AoCS3 98

Psionic Tolerance AoCS3 98

Recreation AoCS3 105

Robots AoCS3 128

Agrobot AoCS3 128

Animal Care Robot AoCS3 129

Cargo Handler AoCS3 130

Emergency Responder AoCS3 131

Eye-Spy Drone AoCS3 132

Horticulture Bot AoCS3 132

Luggage Bot AoCS3 133

Maintenance Bot AoCS3 133

Ships

Brekat System Defence Boat AoCS3 144

Fuelling Shuttle AoCS3 140

Kran System Torpedo Boat AoCS3 146

Tagor Fast Destroyer AoCS3 151

Small Craft

ADRAT Scout AoCS3 142

Boarding Pod AoCS3 141

Society AoCS3 93

Technical Mastery AoCS3 98

Technology Council AoCS3 102

Timeline AoCS3 116

Titles AoCS3 118

Travellers AoCS3 118,118

Adrat AoCS3 120

Geonee Self Defence Army AoCS3 122

Geonee Self Defence Navy AoCS3 124

Traits AoCS3 118

Vehicle Weapons

Gravitic Cannon AoCS3 136

Heavy Gravitic Cannon AoCS3 136

Vehicles

Branak Superheavy Tank AoCS3 138

Gosta Light Tank AoCS3 137

Weapons

Convergence Beam Rifle AoCS3 135

Magrail Carbine AoCS3 135

Magrail Support Weapon AoCS3 135

Moon Blade AoCS3 134

**High Guard**

Acceleration Bench and Seat HG 50

Additional Airlock HG 58

Adjustable Hull HG 43

Advanced Entertainment System HG 59

Advanced Missile Operations EC 79

Aerofins HG 56

Airlocks CRB 152, HG 25

Altering Tech Levels HG 70

Antimatter Spinal Mount HG 81

Antimatter Streamer Bay TC 180

Aquatic Living Space SF 129

Aquatic Species SF 129

Armoured Bulkhead HG 43,43

Armoured Cruiser EC 5

Armoury HG 58

Assault Lander TIN 52

Assault Tender TIN 52

Assault Transport TIN 52

Atlatl Boost System JTAS6 76

Atmospheric Conditioner JTAS11 31

Atmospheric Operations CRB 152

Attachment Drone JTAS5 86

Aurole Lasers TGR 37

Autovalet Walk-in Wardrobe JTAS11 31

Barbettes HG 29, TIN 99

Beam Laser HG 29

Fusion HG 29

Ion Cannon HG 29

Laser Barbettes JTAS1 77

Missile HG 31

Particle HG 31

Plamsa HG 31

Pulse Laser HG 31

Railgun HG 31

Torpedo HG 31

Barracks HG 50

Base Module DSEH 21

Batteries TIN 113

Battle Rider TIN 44

Battlecruiser EC 5, TIN 44

Battleship TIN 44

Bay Weapons TIN 99

Bays HG 31

Fusion Gun HG 32

Ion Cannon HG 32

Mass Driver HG 32

Meson Gun HG 32

Missile HG 33

Murian Pulse Laser SE 193

Orbital Strike Mass Driver EC 76, HG 33

Orbital Strike Missile EC 76, HG 33

Particle Beam HG 33

Railgun HG 33

Repulsor Bay HG 33

Torpedo HG 34

Beam Lasers CRB 167

Bio Carpet JTAS11 31

Biosphere HG 59

Black Globe Generator HG 41

Boarding Actions CRB 173, HG 125

Bombardment Cruiser EC 5, TIN 53

Booby-Trapped Airlock HG 59

Breaching Tube HG 57

Breakaway Hulls HG 12

Brewery HG 59

Bridge HG 19

Briefing Room HG 59

Brig HG 50

Buying a Ship CRB 149

Cabin Space HG 51

Called Shots TPoD 17

Capital Vessels TIN 43

Capsule

Assault Capsule HG 62

High Survivability Capsule HG 62

Re-Entry Capsule HG 62

Cargo Container DSEH 21

Cargo Crane HG 52

Cargo Hatches HG 25

Cargo Net HG 52

Cargo Scoop HG 52

Carpets and Decking JTAS13 116

Carriers TIN 46

Chart Room DSEH 21

Close Escort TIN 50

Collapsible Fuel Tank HG 48

Collector Array JTAS15 127

Collectors HG 83

Combat CRB 164

Combat Action

Boarding Action CRB 172

Electronic Warfare CRB 172

Improve Initiative CRB 171

Jump CRB 171

Offline System CRB 171

Overload Drive CRB 171

Overload Plant CRB 171

Reassignment CRB 172

Reload Turret CRB 172

Repair System CRB 172

Sensor Lock CRB 172

Combat Reaction

Disperse Sand CRB 171

Evasive Action CRB 171

Point Defence CRB 171

Combining Advanced Missile Attacks EC 80

Common Area HG 24

Computer HG 20

Computer Option

/bis HG 20

/fib HG 20

Hardened Systems HG 20

Jump Control Specialization HG 20

Concealed Compartment HG 61

Concealed Manoeuvre Drive HG 45

Concentric Attack EC 80

Construction Deck HG 61

Construction Times CRB 176, HG 8

Container-Launchers TC 168

Contra-Grav Bubble BaEG 32

Control Centre HG 64

Corvette TIN 50

Countermeasures Suite HG 54

Courier TIN 50

Covert Operations Vessel TIN 54

Craft Control Chamber SF 77

Creating Deck Plans HG 100

Crew Requirements HG 22

Crew Role

Administrator HG 85

Astrogator HG 87

Captain HG 88

Engineer HG 89

Gunner HG 90

Maintenance HG 92

Marine HG 92

Medic HG 93

Officer HG 94

Pilot HG 94

Purser HG 86

Sensor Operator HG 97

Ship's Troop HG 92

Steward HG 98

Crew Roles HG 85

Crew Sizes TIN 113

Critical Hit Effects HG 120

Critical Hits CRB 168

Cruisers TIN 44

Cryo-Freeze BaEG 30

Damage CRB 168

Damage Multiples HG 29

Deep Penetration Scanners HG 55

Defensive Systems TIN 99

Deflector Screens HG 82

Destroyer TIN 48

Detachable Bridge HG 51

Disadvantages HG 71

Disintegrator TC 180

Distillery HG 59

Distributed Array HG 55

Docking CRB 152

Docking Clamp HG 57

Docking Space HG 61

Dogfight Missile TC 167

Dogfighting CRB 173, HG 103

Dorannia PAD Missiles BtC 88

Double Hull HG 12

Dreadnought TIN 44

Dromedary TIN 52

Drones HG 54

Drop Tank HG 48

Emergency Power System HG 44

Encounters CRB 155

Endeavour Chamber SF 76

Energy Shields HG 82

Energy Weapons TIN 101

Entertainment Suite JTAS11 32

Escort Carrier TIN 46

Escort Cruiser EC 5, TIN 46

Escort Destroyer TIN 48

Extended Array HG 55

Extension Net HG 55

External Cargo Mount HG 52

Fake Drive Components JTAS1 64

Faux Cargo Modules JTAS1 64

Fighter Squadrons HG 114

Fighters HG 102

Fire Support Craft TIN 52

Fixed Mounts HG 28

Flag/Command Cruiser EC 5

Fleet Auxiliary TIN 52

Fleet Battles HG 105

Fleet Carrier TIN 47

Fleet Combat Rounds HG 115

Fleet Courier TIN 50

Fleet Destroyer TIN 48

Fleet Escort TIN 49

Fleet Logistics Vessel TIN 50

Fleet Picket TIN 54

Floater Chair JTAS11 32

Forced Linkage Apparatus HG 57

Frigate TIN 50

Frontier Cruiser TIN 46

Fuel CRB 156

Fuel Container DSEH 21

Fuel Processor HG 49

Fuel Scoop HG 49

Fuel Systems HG 134

Fuel Tank Compartments HG 49

Fuel Tanks HG 18

Fuel/Cargo Container HG 49

Full Hanger HG 61

Fusion Carronade TC 180

G-Loc HG 46

Gourmet Kitchen HG 59

Grappling Arm HG 58

Grav Screen HG 61

Gravitational Analysis Suite DSEH 22

Gravitational Shield DSEH 22

Gravitic Bed BaEG 31

Gravitic Shielding TC 179

Gravity Well Generators HG 83

Grenade Table BaEG 33

Ground Defence Gun TC 180

Guardian Bookshelf JTAS11 32

Gunboats TIN 55

Gunner's Control Panel HG 92

Hamster Cage HG 12

Hardened System HG 61

Heavy Cruiser EC 5, TIN 45

Heavy Fighter TIN 56

Heavy Missile AoCS2 101

Heavy Ordnance SW 108

Hellboria Sofa BaEG 33

Hhkar Sublight Drive Systems JTAS12 104

High Stateroom HG 51

High-Burn Thruster HG 45

High-Efficiency Batteries HG 44

Holographic Controls HG 51

Holographic Hull HG 58

Hop Drive HG 79, JTAS6 14

Hospital Ship TIN 54

Hostile Environment Operations

Package DSEH 23

Hostile Environment Operations

Support Suite (HEOSS) DSEH 23

Hot Tub HG 60

Hull Armour HG 12

Hull Configuration HG 10

Buffered Planetoid HG 10

Close Structure HG 10

Dispersed CRB 178

Dispersed Structure HG 10

Planetoid HG 10

Sphere HG 10

Standard CRB 178, HG 10

Streamlined CRB 178, HG 10

Hull Damage U2FAQ 2

Hull Option

Heat Shielding HG 13

Radiation Shielding HG 14

Reflec HG 14

Solar Coating HG 14

Stealth HG 14

Hullcutter Bay TC 180

Hyperdrive HG 79

Image Frame JTAS11 33

Inglesoot Fireplace JTAS11 33

Integrated Long-Range Ordnance

Delivery System (ILRODS) EC 78

Integrated Munition System SW 108

Intelligence Ship TIN 54

Interceptor Missile TC 167

Internal Aquatic Environment SF 129

Internal Deepwater Environment SF 129

Intervention Cruiser EC 6

Ion Missiles TGE 143

Jump Drives HG 16

Advantages HG 71

Disadvantages HG 71

Jump Filters HG 84

Jump Net HG 53

Jump Travel CRB 157

Laboratory HG 61

Landing CRB 152

Large Naval Shuttle TIN 56

Laser Drill MoAS 66

Lasers, Advanced JTAS7 16

Launch Tube HG 61

Library HG 62

Life Scanner HG 55

Light Autocannon U2FAQ 2

Light Cruiser EC 5, TIN 44

Light Hull HG 12

Loading Belt HG 53

Low Berths AoCS1 101, HG 24, SotR 88

Emergency HG 24

Low-Tech Spacecraft SE 344

Luxury Stateroom HG 51

Mail Distribution Array HG 56

Maintenance Costs CRB 153

Manoeuvre Drives HG 16

Advantages HG 71

Disadvantages HG 71

Marcelcru Device DSEH 22

Marine Carrier TIN 52

Mass Driver Bay, General Purpose TC 180

Massage Chair JTAS11 34

Medical Bay HG 62

Meson Screen HG 41

Metal Hydride Storage HG 49

Military Gig TIN 56

Military Hull HG 12

Minelayer Bay TC 162

Minelaying System SW 112

Mineral Detection Suite HG 56

Mining Drones CRB 159,185

Missile Ambush EC 79

Missile Boats TIN 55

Missile Container/Launcher AoCS2 101

Missile Corvette TIN 50

Missile Cruiser TIN 46

Missile Destroyer TIN 48

Missile Flight Times HG 37

Missile Racks CRB 167

Missile Robot RH 101

Missiles HG 36, TIN 102

Advanced HG 36

Anti-Torpedo HG 36

Antimatter HG 36

Decoy HG 36

Fragmentation HG 36

Ion HG 37

Jumpbreaker HG 37

Long-Range HG 37

Multi-Warhead HG 38

Multimode Decoy EC 79

Nuclear HG 38

Ortillery HG 38

Salvo Decoy EC 79

Shockwave HG 38

Standard HG 38

Missle Combat CRB 172

Modular Hull HG 44

Module

ATV Module JTAS3 91

Armoury Module SCC 5

Assault Boat HG 146

Assault Boat Module JTAS3 94

Cargo Transport HG 145

Carrier Module JTAS6 12

Cattle Transport Module SCC 5

Cold Passage Module SCC 5

Default Module JTAS6 8

Downport Module JTAS6 9

Field Workshop Module JTAS3 93

Fighter Frame HG 146

Fighter Hangar Module SCC 6

Frontier Medical Module SCC 6

Fuel Module JTAS3 90

Fuel Skimmer HG 146

Gunship Module HG 147

Life Support Module SCC 6

Low Berth Module JTAS6 11

Mining Module JTAS3 95

Missile Support Module SCC 8

Open Module JTAS3 89

Orbital Outpost Module SCC 8

Passenger Module SCC 8

Personnel Transport HG 145

Planetary Assault Module SCC 9

Planetary Outpost Module SCC 9

Power Module SCC 9

Pressurised Shelter HG 147

Public House Module SCC 11

Relaxation Module SCC 11

Salvage Module SCC 11

Shelter Module JTAS3 96

Shuttle Module JTAS3 92

Spaceborne Early Warning Module SCC 12

Tanker Module SCC 12

Torpedo Module JTAS6 13

Urban Module SCC 12

Vehicle Cradle HG 145

Monitors TIN 54

Mortgage CRB 149

Mountable Tank HG 50

Mud Baths AoCS3 266

Multi-Environment Space HG 51

Naval Cutter TIN 56

Naval Lifeboat TIN 56

Naval Transport TIN 52

Neutron Laser HG 81

Non-Gravity Hull HG 12

Nuclear Damper HG 41

Observatory DSEH 24

Older Ships CRB 188

One-shot Jump Drives TTR 160

Orbital Assault System (OAS) EC 74

Orbital Mines SW 111

Defensive SW 111

Electronic Warefare Drone SW 111

Offensive SW 111

Orbital Support System (OSS) EC 75

Ordnance Pod SW 109

Outdated Ships CRB 188

Particle Barbettes CRB 168

Passengers CRB 158

Patrol Corvette TIN 50

Patrol Cruiser EC 6

Picket Boat TIN 56

Pilot's Control Panel HG 97

Planetary Attack Vessels TIN 52

Planetary Operations SE 345

Plasma Carronade TC 180

Plasma Drives SE 345

Advantages SE 345

Disadvantages SE 345

Plasma-Pulse Cannon HG 81

Pod EC 20

Exploration EC 31

Fighter EC 27

Forward Communications EC 28

Fuel EC 22

Hanger EC 23

Intelligence Ops EC 32

Marine Operations EC 24

Missile EC 21

Orbital Assault EC 26

Torpedo EC 25

Point Defence HG 104

Point Defence Systems TIN 101

Point Defence Weapons HG 40

Pop-Up Mounting HG 28

Power CRB 152

Power Plant HG 17

Advantages HG 71

Pressure Hull DSEH 24, HG 43

Primative Hull SE 344

Probe Drones CRB 159,185

Projectile Weapons TIN 104

Protected Cruiser EC 6

Psion Stateroom HG 84

Psionic Capacitor HG 84

Psionic Shielding HG 84

Pulse Lasers CRB 168

Quad Turrets HG 81

Ramscoop DSEH 25, HG 50, TTI 177

Range Bands CRB 160

Rapid-Deployment Extended Arrays HG 56

Re-Entry Capsule HG 62

Re-Entry Pod HG 62

Reaction Drives HG 16

Advantages HG 71

Disadvantages HG 71

Readying Missile EC 77

Reconnaissance Cruiser TIN 46

Reconnaissance Probe EC 78

Recovery HG 104

Recovery Deck HG 62

Refitting Ships HG 72

Reinforced Hull HG 12

Remote Operations CRB 158

Repair Drones CRB 159,185

Repair/Recovery Ship TIN 54

Repairs CRB 159, U2FAQ 2

Reserve Auxiliary TIN 52

Residential Zones HG 66

Resilience of Starship Components HG 130

Revised Fuel Operation Times SCC 4

Riders TIN 54

Rift Cruiser EC 6, TIN 46

Rotating Library BaEG 33

Running Costs CRB 153

Salvage CRB 156

Sandcasters CRB 168, HG 38, TIN 101

Anti-Personnel HG 38

Chaff HG 38

Pebble HG 38

Sand HG 38

Sandcutter HG 38

Scatter Rocket SW 112

Scientific Operations Suite DSEH 25

Screens HG 40

Advantages HG 71

Disadvantages HG 72

Security CRB 161

Sensor Packages JTAS4 38

Sensor Screen Dispenser JTAS4 43

Sensor Station HG 52

Sensor, Contact Actions JTAS4 43

Sensor, Detection JTAS4 41

Sensor, Track and Scan JTAS4 42

Sensors BtC 180, CRB 160, HG 21,76

Shallow Penetration Suite HG 56

Shields HG 41

Ship Career Benefit CRB 149

Ship Computer BtC 180, CRB 161, HG 73

Ship Definitions HG 5

Ship Shares CRB 149

Ship's Locker CSC 10, HG 3

Signal Processing System HG 56

Skip Drive HG 80

Slave Quarters TGE 143

Small Craft Recess SF 76

Software

Advanced Fire Control HG 73

Anti-Hijack HG 73

Auto-Repair CRB 161

Battle Network HG 73

Battle System HG 74

Broad Spectrum EW HG 74

Conscious Intelligence HG 74

Electronic Warefare HG 74

Evade CRB 161

Fire Control CRB 161

Flight Operations DSEH 26

Intellect CRB 161

Jump Analyser BH 86

Jump Control CRB 161

Launch Solution HG 74

Library CRB 161

Manoeuvre CRB 161

Mentor DSEH 26

Planetology DSEH 26

Point Defence HG 75

Research Assist DSEH 26

Science DSEH 25

Screen Optimiser HG 75

Virtual Crew HG 75

Virtual Gunner HG 75

Solar Energy Systems HG 44

Solar Panel Coating SE 344

Solar Panels SE 344

Solar Pulse Generator HG 81

Solar Sail HG 48

Solar Sails SE 344

Sonic Bathtub BaEG 32

Space Folding Drive HG 80

Space Station Option

Commerical Zone HG 66

Deep-Space Communications Relay HG 66

Docking Facility HG 67

Fuel Refinery HG 67

Manufacturing Plant HG 67

Mineral Refinery HG 68

Shipyard HG 69

Smelter HG 69

Space Stations HG 64

Spacecraft Construction CRB 176

Spacecraft Equipment

Aerofins CRB 184

Cargo Crane CRB 184

Cargo Scoop CRB 184

Collapsible Fuel Tanks CRB 184

Concealed Compartment CRB 185

Docking Space CRB 185

Drones CRB 185

Fuel Processor CRB 185

Fuel Scoop CRB 185

High Staterooms CRB 186

Holographic Controls CRB 186

Holographic Hull CRB 186

Laboratory CRB 186

Library CRB 186

Luxury Staterooms CRB 186

Medical Bay CRB 186

Multi-Environment Space CRB 186

Sensor Station CRB 187

Workshop CRB 187

Spacecraft Operations CRB 149

Spacecraft Options HG 43

Spacecraft Quirks CRB 188

Spares HG 53

Spinal Mass Driver EC 76

Spinal Mounts TIN 98

Spinal Weapons HG 34

Mass Driver HG 35

Meson HG 35

Particle HG 36

Railgun HG 36

Stable HG 63

Standardised Craft Docking System SW 110

Starports HG 69

Starship Automation TC 178

Staterooms HG 24

Stealthed Ships HG 77

Sterling Fission Power Plant SE 345

Stores HG 53

Strike Carrier TIN 46

Strike Corvette TIN 50

Strike Cruiser EC 6, TIN 46

Strike Destroyer TIN 48

Strike Fighter TIN 56

Studio HG 63

Sub-Command Centre EC 74

Super Laser HG 81

Superdreadnought TIN 44

Supplies HG 53

Swimming Pool HG 60

Tachyon Cannon HG 81

Tanker/Resupply Ship TIN 52

Tenders TIN 48

Theatre HG 60

Time Drive HG 80

Time-on-Target Salvo EC 80

Torpedo Grapple AoCS2 100

Torpedo Grapple, Firmpoint AoCS2 101

Torpedo Grapple, Hardpoint AoCS2 101

Torpedo Pylon SW 110

Torpedo-Interceptor Cluster TC 180

Torpedoes HG 38, TIN 104

Advanced HG 39

Antimatter HG 39

Antimatter Bomb-Pumped HG 39

Antiradiation HG 39

Bomb-Pumped HG 39

Ion HG 39

Multi-Warhead HG 39

Nuclear HG 40

Ortillery HG 40

Plasma HG 40

Standard HG 40

Tow Cable HG 58

Towing Equipment JTAS5 86

Training Facilities HG 63

Travel Times CRB 163

Troop Shuttle TIN 56

Troop Transport TIN 51

Tumbling Ships HG 129

Turrets HG 28, JTAS8 76, TIN 99

Beam Laser HG 28

Burst Lasers JTAS1 56

Combination Missile/Torpedo

Launcher AoCS2 101

Fusion Gun HG 28

Laser Drill HG 28

Missile Rack HG 28

Particle Beam HG 29

Plasma Gun HG 29

Pulse Laser HG 29

Railgun HG 29

Sandcaster HG 29

Ultrabath JTAS11 34

Underwater Operations Kit JTAS1 93

Unrep System HG 63

Vault HG 63

Vegan Accommodation Unit SF 76

Vincennes Technology BtC 180

Warp Drive HG 80

Weapon Trait

Chain Reaction TC 182

Ion HG 30

Orbital Bombardment EC 75, HG 30

Orbital Strike EC 75, HG 30

Radiation HG 31

Reductor TC 182

Weak TC 182

Weapons

Advantages HG 71

Disadvantages HG 72

Weapons and Screens HG 26

Wet Bar HG 60

White Globe Generators HG 83

Workshop HG 63

Zero-G Room HG 60

**Hiver**

Automation Packages AoCS2 237

Automated Jump Drive Operation AoCS2 237

Automated Manoeuvre Drive Operation AoCS2 237

Automated Mission AoCS2 238

Automated Piloting AoCS2 237

Automated Piloting and Astrogation AoCS2 237

Automated Power Plant Operation AoCS2 237

Automated Weapon AoCS2 238

Critical Systems Automation AoCS2 237

Full Automation AoCS2 237

General Systems Automation AoCS2 237

Integrated Engineering Automation AoCS2 238

Central Supply AoCS2 250

Electronics (Intrusion) Package AoCS2 251

Medical Package AoCS2 250

Navigation Package AoCS2 251

Voder AoCS2 250

Command Centres AoCS2 235

Commerce AoCS2 224

Comunications AoCS2 213

Exploration AoCS2 224

Food AoCS2 214

High Guard AoCS2 235

History AoCS2 215

Hive Federation AoCS2 225

Hivers as Travellers AoCS2 270

Manipulation AoCS2 212

Medicine AoCS2 214

Military AoCS2 222

Navy AoCS2 222

Overiew AoCS2 211

Personal Protection

Hiver Ballistic Helmet AoCS2 254

Hiver Ballistic Jacket AoCS2 254

Hiver Ballistic Vest AoCS2 254

Physiology AoCS2 211

Psionics AoCS2 212

Psychology AoCS2 212

Races of the Hive Federation AoCS2 219

Reproduction AoCS2 212

Robots

Gardener Servant RH 191

Hazardous Environment Scout RH 192

Marine Boarding Droid RH 193

Ship Automation AoCS2 235

Ships

Credibility Major Starship AoCS2 246

Practicality General-Purpose

Starship AoCS2 242

Whimsy Personal Transport AoCS2 240

Society AoCS2 220

Tool Use AoCS2 213

Travellers AoCS2 255

Academic AoCS2 262

Advancement AoCS2 259

Aging AoCS2 261

Background Skills AoCS2 257

Basic Training AoCS2 257

Benefits AoCS2 260

Deficiency Diseases AoCS2 255

Generalist AoCS2 264

Hiver Physiology AoCS2 255

Injuries AoCS2 261

Key Concepts AoCS2 257

Life Events AoCS2 261

Manipulator AoCS2 266

Merchant AoCS2 268

Mishaps AoCS2 260

Mustering Out AoCS2 259

Nests AoCS2 257

Physical Coward AoCS2 255

Qualification AoCS2 259

Resolve (RES) AoCS2 255

Sense of Smell/No Sense of Smell AoCS2 255

Stability AoCS2 255

Traits AoCS2 255

Weapons

Hiver Gauss PDW AoCS2 252

Hiver Gauss Pistol AoCS2 252

Hiver Gauss Sniper Rifle AoCS2 253

Hiver Gauss Support Weapon AoCS2 253

**K'kree**

Central Supply

Vacc Suit AoCS1 141

Crew And Passengers AoCS1 148

Daily Life AoCS1 111

Ground Forces AoCS1 115

Groupings AoCS1 109

High Guard AoCS1 154

Electromagneticenvironment

Protection Suite AoCS1 156

Enclosures AoCS1 154

Operation Packages AoCS1 157

Remote Operations Station AoCS1 157

Robotic Craft AoCS1 155

Shipboard Park AoCS1 155

History AoCS1 119

K'kree Charge AoCS1 115

K'kree In Traveller AoCS1 168

Language AoCS1 112

Lords Of Thunder AoCS1 123

Military AoCS1 113

Mobile Fighting Platforms AoCS1 152

Naval Formations AoCS1 118

Naval Organisation AoCS1 118

Overview AoCS1 106

Personal Protection

Combat Armour AoCS1 141

Warrior Panoply AoCS1 140

Phychological Traits AoCS1 110

Physiology AoCS1 107

Religion in the Two Thousand Worlds JTAS3 30

Robots

Breaker-of-Lines AoCS1 147, RH 196

Distant Lance AoCS1 146, RH 195

Friend-of-The-Lowly AoCS1 145

Friend-of-the-Lowly RH 194

Guardian-of-Glory AoCS1 146, RH 196

Opener-of-The-Way AoCS1 146

Opener-of-the-Way RH 195

Slayer-of-Shields AoCS1 147, RH 197

Ships

Bearer-Of-Cargoes Shuttle AoCS1 158

Bearer-Of-Families Orbital Shuttle AoCS1 160

Trader Of The Outer Steppe Merchant AoCS1 162

Small Craft

Faithful Shield Robotic Escort

Fighter AoCS1 166

Quickening Thunder Robotic Fighter AoCS1 164

Social Values AoCS1 110

Society AoCS1 108

Travellers AoCS1 124

Background Skills AoCS1 128

Benefits AoCS1 136

Career Progress AoCS1 128

Family AoCS1 136

Household Development AoCS1 128

K'kree AoCS1 130

Kinsman-Of-Rankholder AoCS1 125

Life Events AoCS1 136

Loneliness AoCS1 126

Merchant AoCS1 134

Noble AoCS1 134

Non-K'Kree AoCS1 126

Patriarchy AoCS1 124

Rankholder AoCS1 125

Servant AoCS1 132

Servant-Of-Rankholder AoCS1 125

Social Standing (SOC) AoCS1 124

Specialist Area AoCS1 127

Terms AoCS1 128

Traits AoCS1 125

Two Thousand Worlds AoCS1 112

Unification Of Kirur AoCS1 120

Vehicles AoCS1 148

Family Transport Vehicle AoCS1 151

Lead Grav Skimmer AoCS1 150

Mobile Fighting Platform AoCS1 153

Personal Grav Skimmer AoCS1 149

Weapon

Ceremonial Hand-Blade AoCS1 142

Hand-Blade AoCS1 142

Hand-of-Length AoCS1 143

Lance AoCS1 142

Lance-of-Length AoCS1 143

Shield AoCS1 142

Short-Hand AoCS1 143

Weapon-of-Destruction AoCS1 144

Weapon-of-Length AoCS1 144

Weapon Carriers AoCS1 144

Command Unit AoCS1 145

Interface AoCS1 145

**Lore**

IISS Procedural WBH 209

Imperial Interstellar Scout Service WBH 7

**NPCs**

Alley Kat TPoD 43

Aslan Assassins TPoD 82

Aslan Mercenary Company Commander TGE 116

Aslan Mercenary Company Khir (Male

Warrior) TGE 116

Aslan Mercenary Company Ktiyhui TGE 117

Aslan Mercenary Company Purser TGE 116

Assassin BH 154

Assassin, Aslan TPoD 227

Assassin, Human TPoD 227

Big Brusier TPoD 43

Blacksand Widow DC 43, TPoD 39

Bodyguard DC 128, TCC 5, TPoD 168

Bounty Hunter BH 135

Brawlers Sk 97

Bridge Faction DE 32

Broker BH 131

Con Artist BH 154

Corsair BH 131

Crew, Tozjabr TPoD 243

Crewmen TPoD 175

Crime Boss BH 154

Cursed TPoD 107

Deck Hand Sk 97

Droyne Warrior Re 29

Drug Dealer BH 155

Duneraider TDatD 177

Enforcer BH 155

Engineering Faction DE 34

Female Aslan DC 139, LoT 7

Fence BH 155

Feral Aslan SoS 35

Flame Knight TPoD 116

Gambler BH 155

GeDeCo Assassin TPoD 180

GeDeCo Elite Guard TPoD 190

Gunman In A Trenchcoat TPoD 43

Hacker BH 156

Hapless Scouts Sk 98

Hawk Warrior TPoD 238

Hlawya Corsair TDatD 215

Hoodlum JTAS13 98

Hunter DC 140, LoT 8

Informant BH 156

Islanders DC 107, GoM 8

Khuiwitikhiha Warrior TDatD 256

Labourer Saihlea TGE 36

Loan Shark BH 156

Mack The Knife TPoD 43

Male Aslan DC 139, LoT 7

Manor Saihlea TGE 36

Marine, Zhodani TPoD 243

Master Huntsman TGE 42

Master Slaver Sergeant TGE 42

Mercenary BH 157, JTAS13 45, JTAS15 97,99, TPoD 238

Militia DC 129, TCC 7

Miria's Crew TPoD 48

Mission Faction DE 37

Mounted Constabulary Trooper Sk 97

Paramilitary Guard DC 129, TCC 7

Petty Thief BH 157

Pirate Sk 98

Police Officer, Special

Circumstances BaEG 113

Port Authority Guard BH 135

Psion BH 136

Radical JTAS13 112

Rebel Gunman Sk 97

Redthane's Crew TPoD 50

Redthane's Marines TPoD 50

Remnants SoS 35

Security Enforcer JTAS13 108

Security Guard BH 134

Sellswords of Gilead TDatD 53

Slave Labourer TGE 36

Slave Servant TGE 36

Slaver Captain TGE 41

Slaver Purser TGE 41

Smuggler BH 157

Soldier Sk 97

Soldiers, Officers and Specialists JTAS10 71

Starboard Sider DE 39

Survivor DE 39

Thug BH 157

Tramp Trader Captain BH 136

Vespexer TPoD 227

Yooi Hill Folk TDatD 216

Yuoihiy Clan Member TDatD 220

**Orca**

Aloofness AoCS3 200

Architecture AoCS3 203

Art AoCS3 203

Beliefs AoCS3 201

Business AoCS3 204

Central Supply AoCS3 224

Utility Harness AoCS3 226

Vehicle Weapon Harness AoCS3 227

Weapon Harness AoCS3 226

Diet AoCS3 198

Dress AoCS3 203

Family AoCS3 199

Genassist AoCS3 197

Homebodies AoCS3 201

Homeworld AoCS3 206

Language AoCS3 205

Lifespan AoCS3 198

Matriarchs AoCS3 199

Military AoCS3 205

Mini-torpedo Battery AoCS3 227

Naming AoCS3 205

Natural Evolution AoCS3 196

Non-verbal Communication AoCS3 205

Orca Worlds AoCS3 201

Overview AoCS3 196

Personal Protection

Travel Suit AoCS3 224

Type O Battle Dress AoCS3 224

Type OH Battle Dress AoCS3 224

Physiology AoCS3 197

Screamer Cannon AoCS3 227

Society AoCS3 198

Succouring AoCS3 201

Touch AoCS3 200

Travellers AoCS3 218

Careers AoCS3 218

Characteristics AoCS3 218

Mustering Out AoCS3 219

Philosopher-Elder AoCS3 220

Psionics AoCS3 219

Skills AoCS3 219

Spirit-Singer AoCS3 222

Starting Age AoCS3 218

Titles AoCS3 218

Traits AoCS3 218

Weapon

Sonic Screamer AoCS3 226

Zen AoCS3 200

**Patron**

Baroness Lux DC 125, TCC 2

Captain Qilaria Odom TTI 28

Del Madrin JTAS11 44

Eudoro Lusuro BaEG 45

Evren Talkhasi TGE 130

Fortune Favours the Bold JTAS15 102

Free Sperle Society DC 142, LP 2

Ftahkaiw DC 134, LoT 2

Gera Hollis DC 111, RoA 2

Guerraedzahkhue ‘Ed' Zhaerdeng JTAS8 27

Hkorlaaou TGE 120

INI Minder, Lt. Nimath Tence TTI 44

Jerzi Gerari JTAS10 5

Karl Voidsword TGE 133

Kileiowra'khiloi TGE 130

Maris Enar DC 101, GoM 2

Milo Van Ulrik JTAS12 24

Mulgren Tuuitui TGE 120

Nadia Correia JTAS14 2

Prince Amaad Dagashkugiim JTAS9 2

Ramona Raskin, Spacer JTAS7 81

Ryusiy TGE 124

Secretary Majjera BaEG 62

Sergeant Laon Kantil TTI 21

Steiheilkha TGE 124

Taki\*Tobaii BaEG 123

The Wrong Patron JTAS9 119

Trista Galibaan JTAS11 18

Tryorlaoiya TGE 120

Uraz Gnoezdanu, Emissary JTAS7 103

Utea DC 118, FiDP 2

Vindali Procubin TGE 133

Wyoaiyu TGE 120

Zoë Tran, Researcher JTAS10 86

**Personal Protection**

Ablat CRB 102, CSC 18

Armoured Kaftan AoCS3 255

Artillery Battle Dress CSC 40

Aslan

Assassin'S Garb AoCS1 48

Aua-Leather AoCS1 47

Battle Dress AoCS1 47

Ceremonial Armour AoCS1 49

Ceremonial Breastplate AoCS1 48

Combat Armour AoCS1 50

Combat Flex AoCS1 50

Combat Vacc Suit AoCS1 52

Heavy Combat Armour AoCS1 51

Heavy Vacc Suit AoCS1 53

Vacc Suit AoCS1 52

Aslan Battle Dress TTR 99

Assassin's Garb TTR 99

Assault Battle Dress CSC 40

Aua-leather TTR 99

Ballistic Vest CSC 12

Battle Dress AoCS3 64, CRB 102, CSC 38,40, U2FAQ 1

Darrian Equipment Slots AoCS3 64

Battle Dress Modification

Air Suppression Module AoCS3 66

Anti-Armour Module AoCS3 66

Anti-Personnel Module AoCS3 66

Command Module AoCS3 66

Electronics Warfare Module AoCS3 66

Battle Dress Modifications CSC 44, JTAS13 81

Active Camouflage CSC 44

Advanced Life Support CSC 44

Anti-Missile System CSC 44

Bio-Sensor JTAS13 82

Coded Lock JTAS13 82

Enhanced Mobility CSC 45

Enhanced Strength CSC 45

Environment Protection CSC 45

Flight Pack CSC 45

Fuel Cells CSC 45

Halo Antenna JTAS13 82

Heavy Plating CSC 45

High Velocity Targeting Array CSC 46

Integrated Toolkit CSC 46

Integrated Weapon Mount CSC 46

Ion Shield CSC 46

Jammer Suite JTAS13 82

Lethal Response System JTAS13 83

Mule Harness JTAS13 83

Parachute CSC 47

Prismatic Aerosol CSC 47

Sensor Suite CSC 47

Stealth CSC 47

Trace Beacon JTAS13 83

Warblades JTAS13 83

Battle Rig JTAS14 112

Boarding Vacc Suit CSC 33

Body Armour TIN 108

Breastplate CSC 17

Bwap Powered Plate AoCS3 255

Ceramic Battle Dress CSC 40

Ceramic Carapace CSC 12

Ceramic Combat Armour CSC 33

Ceramic Powered Plate CSC 35

Ceremonial Armour AoCS3 126,255, TTR 100

Ceremonial Breastplate TTR 100

Chrysalis Armour JTAS2 13

Civilian Suits CSC 28

Cloth CRB 102, CSC 12

Cloth Jacket CSC 12

Cloth Trench Coat CSC 12

Combat Armour CRB 102, CSC 33, TTR 101, U2FAQ 1

Combat Environment Suit CSC 33

Combat Flex TTR 101

Combat Pioneer Battle Dress CSC 40

Combat Vacc Suit TTR 102,102

Command Battle Dress CSC 40

Conduit-Bleed CSC 18

Diplo Vest CSC 14

Dispersion CSC 18

Duty Suit TIN 106

Emergency Hostile Environment Suit CSC 28

Emergency Softsuit CSC 29

Engineering Suit TIN 108

Environment Suit CSC 29

Exoskeleton CSC 36

Explosive Ordnance Disposal Suit CSC 29

Extravehicular Activity Suit JTAS8 14

Extreme Environment Exploration

(E3) Suit CSC 36

Field Flex TGE 141

Fighting-Armour AoCS2 183

Fireproof Suit CSC 18

Flak Jacket CRB 102, CSC 14, U2FAQ 1

Flak Shell CSC 14

Flying-Armour AoCS2 184

Full Plate CSC 17

Gel Suit AoCS3 62

Grav-Enhanced Powered Plate CSC 36

Guard Armour AoCS3 62

Guards Battle Dress AoCS1 281

Guards Combat Armour AoCS1 280

Half-Plate CSC 17

Heavy Combat Armour TTR 102

Heavy Vacc Suit TTR 102

Heavy Vacc Suit: Clan Syoisius JTAS7 49

Hiver Ballistic Helmet AoCS2 254

Hiver Ballistic Jacket AoCS2 254

Hiver Ballistic Vest AoCS2 254

Hostile Environment Soft Suit BaEG 63

Hostile Environment Suit CRB 102

Hostile Environment Vacc (HEV) Suit CSC 29

Hostile Environment Vacc (VEV) Suit U2FAQ 1

Hostile Mining Vacc Suit AoCS3 64

Hunter Field Garb CSC 14

IISS EVA Suit TTI 129

Imperial Marine Assault Battle

Dress TTI 22

Ion Shield TTI 113

Jack CRB 102, CSC 14

Llyrnian Battle Dress AoCS3 126

Llyrnian Combat Armour AoCS3 126

Llyrnian Traditional Armour AoCS3 126

Logistics Battle Dress CSC 40

Mail Hauberk CSC 17

Mechanical Carapace CSC 36

Mesh CRB 102, CSC 14

Military Suits CSC 33

Militia Armour AoCS3 64

Modification CSC 20

Additional Padding CSC 20

Armoured Fins AoCS3 255

Audio Filter AoCS1 214

Auto Helmet CSC 20

Auto Protect Kit CSC 20

Automedikit CSC 20

Blade Enhancements AoCS1 214

Camouflage CSC 20

Chameleon CSC 21

Chameleon, IR CRB 102

Chameleon, Vislight CRB 102

Claw Port AoCS1 54

Command Suite AoCS1 54

Computer Weave CRB 104, CSC 21

Coolant Rig CSC 21

Environment Reader CSC 22

Extended Life Support CRB 104, CSC 22

Eye Protection CRB 104, CSC 22

Friend or Foe HUD CSC 22

Gecko Pads CSC 22

Grav Assist CRB 104, CSC 23

Gyro-stabiliser Rig CSC 23

Hands-Free Cuff CSC 23

Helmet Lights CSC 23

Life Support Belt CSC 24

Life Support System CSC 24

Magnetic Grapples CRB 104, CSC 24

Medikit CRB 104

Minefield Boots CSC 24

Null Shield CSC 24

Ornamentation AoCS1 54

Personalisation CSC 25

Psionic Shield Helmet CSC 25

Reflec Coating CSC 25

Retractable Blades AoCS1 214

Self-Sealing CRB 104, CSC 25

Smart Fabric CRB 104, CSC 25

Submarine Functionality CSC 25

Swimming Fins AoCS3 255

Tactical Video Suite CSC 26

Tail Armour AoCS1 55

Tail Mount AoCS3 257

Thruster Pack CRB 104, CSC 26

Vacc Suit Accessory Pack CSC 26

NBC Suit CSC 99

Naval Vacc Suit EC 71, TIN 106

Neural Sheath CSC 18

Noble Combat Armour AoCS1 280

Officer Combat Armour AoCS1 279

Personal Energy Shield CSC 14, TTI 114

Poly Carapace CSC 14

Post-Apocalyptic CSC 14

Powered Plate CSC 36

Powered Suits CSC 35

Pressure Sleeve CSC 29

Protec Suit CSC 14

Protective Suits CSC 27

Psi-Commando Battle Dress CSC 40

Psi-Enhanced Battle Dress CSC 40

Psi-Enhanced Combat Armour CSC 33

Quick Release Vest BH 86

Ratchet Armour JTAS14 112

Reflec CRB 102, CSC 18

Rescue Suit CSC 31

Rhino V Assault Shield JTAS2 13

Scout Battle Dress CSC 40

Shipboard Security Armour EC 70

Shipboard Working Dress EC 70

Shipsuit CSC 31

Skinsuit CSC 31

Sonar Stealth Suit AoCS3 174

Special Arm Battle Dress AoCS3 64

Sred\*Ni BioSuit SE 25

Sternmetal Horizons Mining Suit BH 126

Su'yerl TTR 101

Su'yerlva TTR 102

Suya'uiyekhva TTR 102

Suya'uiyekhyerl TTR 102,102

Tactical Riot Armour CSC 14

Teleportation Suit AoCS1 279

Travel Suit AoCS3 174,224, BtC 36

Type D Battle Dress AoCS3 175, BtC 36

Type O Battle Dress AoCS3 224

Type OH Battle Dress AoCS3 224

Vacc Suit CRB 102, CSC 31, TTR 102

Vespexer Patchwork Suit JTAS11 41

Walker Suit AoCS3 175

‘Mood Fabric' Full Body BaEG 20

**Polity**

Altarean Confederation SE 192

Amondiage Re 101

Belgardian Sojournate TTR 126

Carrillian Assembly TDatD 33

Carter Technocracy TDatD 34

Confederation of Duncinae TDatD 35

Corellan League SE 7

Darrian Confederation BtC 13,17

Dienbach Grÿpen TDatD 35

Duchy of Antra BtC 153

Duchy of Atsah BtC 154

Duchy of Inar BtC 154

Duchy of Mapepire SE 39

Duchy of Pretoria BtC 153

Duchy of Sabine BtC 153

Duchy of Usani BtC 155

Duchy of Vincennes BtC 154

Duchy of Zeng BtC 155

Eslyat Magistracy SE 203

Esperanza Re 81

Federation of Arden BaEG 91, BtC 18,64

Florian League TTR 122,122,199

Travellers TTR 122

Gerontocracy of Ormine TDatD 35

Glorious Empire JTAS2 97, JTAS7 13, TTR 124,126,177

Gralyn Assemblage TDatD 36

Grand Duchy of Marlheim TDatD 37

Hefrin Colony SE 22

Hive Federation AoCS2 215,225, JTAS7 37

Hyperion League SE 206

I'Sred Protectorate SE 23

Islaiat Dominate TDatD 37

Jarnac Pashalic SE 205

Joyeuse Re 88

Kajaani Triumvirate SE 207

Katanga Empire SE 31

Khan World League TDatD 38

Kingdom of Drinax TTR 14,127

Kolan Hegemony TDatD 38

Lanyard Colonies TDatD 39

Mewey Empire JTAS14 25

Monarchy of Lod SE 32

Nakris Confederation SE 43

Neubayern Re 95

New Colchis Re 85

New Home Re 100

Principality of Bruhkarr SE 6

Principality of Caledon TDatD 39

Purity Union TDatD 42

Sansterre Re 105

Senlis Foederate TTR 127,142

Serendip Belt Re 91

Sindalian Empire TTR 121

Solomani Confederation AoCS2 25,36

Stormhaven Republic SE 44

Strend Cluster TTR 127

Sword Worlds Confederation SW 2

Tlyetrai Assembly TDatD 42

Trelyn Domain SE 211

Two Thousand Worlds AoCS1 112

Union of Harmony TDatD 42

Zhodani Consulate TTR 127

Zhodani Consulate Colonnade

Province SE 220

Zydarian Codominium SE 45

**Psionics**

Assault CRB 231

Awareness CRB 233

Boost AoCS2 165

Clairaudience CRB 232

Clairsentience CRB 232

Clairvoyance CRB 231,232

Enhanced Endurance CRB 233

Enhanced Strength CRB 233

Flight CRB 232

Forgetfulness AoCS2 166

Fortitude CRB 233

Homing AoCS2 167, Re 29

Inner Eye AoCS2 167

Inspiration CRB 233

Invisibility AoCS2 166, Re 29

Life Detection CRB 230

Link AoCS2 167

Microkinesis CRB 233

Mind Link CRB 230

Mind Wipe MoAS 49

Probe CRB 231

Psion Stateroom HG 84

Psionic Capacitor HG 84

Psionic Range CRB 229

Psionic Shielding HG 84

Psionic Strength CRB 228

Psionic Testing CRB 228

Psionics CRB 228

Pyrokinesis CRB 233

Read Surface Thoughts CRB 230

Recovering PSI CRB 228

Regeneration CRB 234

Rejuvenation AoCS2 167

Send Thoughts CRB 230

Sense CRB 231

Shield CRB 231

Suggestion CRB 231

Suspended Animation CRB 233

Tactical Awareness CRB 232

Telekinesis CRB 232,232

Telekinetic Punch CRB 232

Telempathy CRB 230

Telepathy CRB 230

Teleportation CRB 234

Transfer AoCS2 166

**Random Tables**

Corsair Encounters AoCS1 223

**Robotics**

Agent Wafers RH 93

Amour RH 19

Android RH 86

Android Legal Restrictions RH 87

Avatar RH 95,104

Biological-Initiated Control System RH 96

Controller RH 95

Receiver RH 95

Remote-Initiated Biological

Control Interface RH 95

Backup and Restore RH 113

Biological RH 87

Brain RH 5,65,104

Brain Package

Basic (labourer) RH 70

Basic (locomotion) RH 70

Basic (none) RH 71

Basic (recon) RH 71

Basic (security) RH 71

Basic (servant) RH 72

Basic (service) RH 72

Basic (target) RH 72

Hunter/Killer (standard) RH 72

Hunter/Killer (tactical) RH 73

Primative (alert) RH 69

Primative (clean) RH 69

Primative (evade) RH 69

Primative (homing) RH 69

Standard RH 73

Brain Type

Advanced RH 65

Advanced Capabilities RH 66

Basic (X) RH 65

Brain Size Limits RH 66

Conscious RH 66

Hunter/Killer RH 65

Primitive RH 65

Self-Aware RH 65

Very Advanced RH 65

Brain Upgrade RH 67,113

Bandwidth Upgrade RH 67

Brain Hardening RH 67

Intellect Upgrade RH 67

Chassis Size RH 13

Clone RH 96,105

Aging RH 96

As Travellers RH 100

Brain Transplantation RH 97

Characteristics RH 96,98

Clone Creator Software RH 98

Growth Rate RH 96

Purchasing RH 98

Replacement Parts RH 97

SOC RH 100

Template RH 98

Training RH 98

Conscious Intellect RH 104

Continuous Brain Backup RH 104

Control Chart RH 124

Cost Modification RH 76

Critical Hit Effect RH 110

Critical Hits RH 108

Cybernetics RH 89

Arms RH 89

Degredation Check RH 93

Detachable RH 93

Ear RH 91

Eye RH 91

Full-body RH 92

Grav-propelled RH 93

Implantation RH 93

Interfaces RH 89

Invisitech RH 93

Legs RH 89

Limbs RH 89

Miscellaneous RH 92

Natural-looking RH 93

Neural Comm RH 92

Neural Implants RH 92

Neural Link RH 92

Nose RH 91

Organs RH 91

Other Options RH 93

Remotely-operated RH 93

Robot Brain Implants RH 92

Ruggedised RH 93

Self-repairing RH 93

Senses RH 90

Sensor Implants RH 90

Sensory Interfaces RH 90

Tongue RH 91

Cyborg RH 88

Damage RH 106

Default Suite RH 29

Distributed Intelligence Swarm RH 105

Drone RH 79

Drone Control Interface RH 79

Drone Interface RH 79

Electromagnetic Stunners RH 106

Endurance RH 19,23

Grey Goo RH 105

Hacking RH 107

Hacking Flowchart RH 109

Individual Transformations RH 104

Locomotion RH 16

Locomotion Modification

Agility Enhancement RH 21

Secondary Locomotion RH 22

Tactical Speed Enhancement RH 21

Tactical Speed Reduction RH 21

Vehicle Speed Movement RH 22

Locomotion Trait

ACV RH 17

ATV RH 17

Flyer (X) RH 17

Seafarer RH 17

Thruster (X) RH 17

Maintenance RH 108

Manipulators RH 25

Medical Chamber Option

Cryoberth RH 47

Low berth RH 47

Nanorobot applicator RH 47

Nanorobot generator RH 47

Reanimation RH 47

Species-specific add-on RH 47

Metamorphic RH 104

Microbot RH 79

Brain RH 81,104

Environmental Multiplier RH 81

Locomotion RH 80

Manipulators RH 80

Options RH 80

Size RH 80

Slots RH 80

Swarm Control RH 82

Missile Robot RH 100

Chassis RH 100

Sizes RH 100

Warhead RH 100

Nanoconstructor RH 105

Nanorobot RH 82,105

Aging Rate Reduction RH 84

Construction RH 83

Countermeasures RH 85

Development RH 85

Environmental RH 85

Medical RH 82

Mental Enhancement RH 84

Pharmaceutical RH 84

Physical Enhancement RH 84

Nanoswarm RH 105

Option

Active Camouflage RH 41

Agricultural Equipment RH 48

Atmospheric Sensor RH 38

Auditory Sensor RH 38

Autobar RH 49

Autochef RH 49

Autopilot RH 49

Bioreaction Chamber RH 50

Bioreactor RH 50

Bioscanner Sensor RH 57

Camouflage: Audible Concealment RH 32

Camouflage: Olfactory Concealment RH 32

Camouflage: Visual Concealment RH 31

Construction Equipment RH 50

Corrosive Environment Protection RH 41

Cutting Torch RH 58

Densitometer Sensor RH 57

Domestic Cleaning Equipment RH 43

Drone Interface RH 34

Electronics Toolkit RH 58

Encryption Module RH 35

Environment Processor RH 38

External Power RH 55

Fabrication Chamber RH 51,105

Fire Control System RH 60

Fire Extinguisher RH 59

Forensic Toolkit RH 59

Forklift RH 52

Gecko Grippers RH 36

Geiger Counter RH 39

High Fidelity Sound System RH 44

Holographic Projector RH 52

Hostile Environment Protection RH 32

Industrial Cleaning Equipment RH 43

Injector Needle RH 36

Insidious Environment Protection RH 41

Laser Designator RH 37

Light Intensifier Sensor RH 39

Magnetic Grippers RH 37

Mechanical Toolkit RH 59

Medical Chamber RH 46

Medikit RH 48

Mining Equipment RH 52

Navigation System RH 53

Neural Activity Sensor RH 58

No Internal Power RH 56

Olfactory Sensor RH 39

PRIS Sensor RH 39

Parasitic Link RH 37

Planetology Sensor Suite RH 58

Quick Charger RH 57

RTG Long Duration RH 56

RTG Short Duration RH 56

Radiation Environment Protection RH 42

Recon Sensor RH 58

Reflec Armour RH 32

Robotic Drone Controller RH 44

Satellite Uplink RH 45

Scientific Toolkit RH 59

Self-Destruct System RH 53

Self-Maintenance Enhancement RH 37,54

Self-Repairing Chassis RH 42

Solar Coating RH 33

Solar Power Unit RH 56

Starship Engineering Toolkit RH 60

Stealth RH 54

Stinger RH 38

Storage Compartment RH 55

Stylist Toolkit RH 60

Submersible Environment Protection RH 42

Swarm Controller RH 45

Thermal Sensor RH 39

Tightbeam Communicator RH 46

Transceiver RH 35,46

Vacuum Environment Protection RH 34

Vat RH 50

Video Projector RH 55

Video Screen RH 35

Visual Spectrum Sensor RH 39

Voder Speaker RH 36

Weapon Mount RH 61

Weapon Mount Autoloader RH 61

Wireless Data Link RH 36

Options and Armour RH 62

Permanent Brain Restore RH 104

Physical Upgrades RH 114

Quirks RH 111

Radiation Damage RH 106

Repairing RH 110

Reprogramming RH 112

Resiliency RH 20

Robot Design RH 5

Robots In Vacuum RH 34

Size RH 14

Skill Package RH 69

Slots RH 14

Sonic-based Stunners RH 106

Spaces RH 14

Spare Slots RH 114

Sustained Damage RH 110

Tons RH 14

Trait

ATV RH 8

Alarm RH 7

Amphibious RH 7

Armour (+X) RH 7

Flyer (X) RH 8

Hardened RH 8

Heightened Senses RH 8

IR Vision RH 8

IR/UV Vision RH 8

Invisible RH 8

Large (+X) RH 8

Small (-X) RH 8

Used RH 111

Vehicle Brain RH 101

Astrogation Skill Limitation RH 103

Drone Control RH 103

Haptics RH 102

Interfaces RH 101

Non-Interface Brain Configurations RH 102

Operational Considerations RH 103

Robots RH 102

Ship's Avatars RH 103

Vehicle Drone RH 79

Vehicle Space to Slots RH 62

**Robots**

700Z-5 JTAS14 92

AG300 Agricultural Worker RH 175

Advisor Robot AoCS1 215, RH 201

Agrobot AoCS3 128

Alpha RH 254

Ammobot RH 198

Android Body Cyborg, Advanced RH 239

Android, Enhanced RH 227

Android, Superior RH 228

Androids RH 227

Angel of Mercy RH 145

Animal Care Robot AoCS3 129

Arerl RH 189

Astro-Mech Droid RH 146

Autodoc, Advanced RH 147

Autodoc, Basic RH 146

Autodoc, Improved RH 147

Ava Ship's Avatar RH 243

Avatars RH 243

BDVSR Bartender Robot RH 148

BandBot RH 148

Battle Mule RH 126

BeautyBot RH 149

Betwa-Taa Heavy Ocean Farming Robot AoCS3 262

Biological Robots RH 236

Body Double RH 229

Bounty Bot BH 84

Breaker-of-Lines AoCS1 147, RH 196

Brian RH 255

Brokerbot RH 150

Bulk Delivery Servitor (BDS) RH 176

Candy JTAS8 90

Cargo Handler AoCS3 130

Cargo Lifter JTAS14 128

Ceiling Cat RH 230

Centurion RH 127

Clearance 600 Crowd Dispersal Unit RH 128

Clone RH 246

Blacksand Widow RH 246

Tandi Clone RH 247

Underworker RH 248

Cloning Creche RH 151

Cloning Vat RH 152

Combat Drone RH 129, TPoD 191

Combat Vehicle Brain, Advanced RH 252

Combat Vehicle Brain, Basic RH 251

Combat Vehicle Brain, Improved RH 252

Companion RH 231

Counsellor RH 232

Courier Drone RH 208

Courier, Advanced RH 178

Courier, Basic RH 177

Creeper Assassin RH 129

Crew Droid RH 153

Cybernetic

Floating Eye RH 240

Meatbox Pilot RH 241

Quick Arm RH 242

Running Legs RH 242

Cyborgs RH 239

Danger Droid RH 154

Deep Diver Droid RH 155

DesiGnator RH 130

Dim Highport Cargo Robot TTI 135

Distant Lance AoCS1 146, RH 195

Domestic Servant RH 179

Dupal Companion Robot RH 234

Elvis Performance Double RH 233

Emergency Medical Response Robot RH 156

Emergency Responder AoCS3 131

Entourage Biobot RH 236

Exploration Rover RH 157

Exterminator RH 217

Eye-Spy Drone AoCS3 132

EyeSpy Satellite RH 250

Fighting Strongpoint RH 130

Floating Strongpoint RH 131

Flying Gun (large) RH 132

Flying Gun (medium) RH 132

Flying Gun (small) RH 131

Flying Sword RH 133

Forensic Scout RH 158

Forensic Supervisor Droid RH 158

Friend-of-The-Lowly AoCS1 145

Friend-of-the-Lowly RH 194

Gardener Servant RH 191

Grav Mule RH 133

Grav Pallet JTAS11 38

Grav Pioneer RH 134

Guardian-of-Glory AoCS1 146, RH 196

Hazardous Environment Scout RH 192

Heavy Warbot AoCS1 284, RH 207

Heavy-Duty Utility Robot JTAS14 69

High Technology RH 256

Hikare' RH 190, TTR 107

Hive Queen RH 160

Horticulture Bot AoCS3 132

Hunter Bug RH 218

Impersonator RH 237

Interaction Bot AoCS3 258

Keshean GAA - Type 21 Ordnance

Handling Robot EC 72

Keshean Gaa RH 135

Khyeseir RH 190

Kimim AAR RH 162

Kimim AAR - Type 14 Secure

Courtesy Assistance Unit EC 71

Lab Control Robot, Advanced RH 180

Lab Control Robot, Basic RH 179

Labour Droid RH 180

Light Warbot AoCS1 283, RH 205

Low Berth, Advanced RH 181

Low Berth, Grav RH 182

Luggage Bot AoCS3 133

MIssile Probe Drone, Astrogon JTAS7 98

Macro Hero RH 244

Maintenance Bot AoCS1 282, AoCS3 133, RH 204

Marine Boarding Droid RH 193

Medium Warbot AoCS1 284, RH 206

Medivac Robot RH 163

Micro Hero RH 245

MicroSpy WBH 239

Microbots RH 217

Military Robots RH 126

Mining Bot RH 183

Mining Drone HG 54, RH 209

Missile Chassis RH 249

Missile Robots RH 249

Mortarbot RH 199

Mousebot AoCS1 56, TTR 106

Naasirka Model 899 RH 137

Naasirka Model 899 - Security

Support Robot EC 73

Nano Hero RH 219

Nanorobots RH 224

Neumann Archon-Class Nanotech RH 226

Neumann Knight-Class Nanotech RH 226

Nursebot RH 164

Offworld Construction Drone RH 210

Offworld Construction Master Robot RH 165

Omega RH 255

Opener-of-The-Way AoCS1 146

Opener-of-the-Way RH 195

Peacekeeper Riot Control Robot RH 138

Peeping Spybot RH 220

Personal Services Bot AoCS3 177

Pod Droid WBH 240

Popcorn Drone RH 221

PopcornBot RH 222

Probe Drone HG 54, RH 211

Probe Drone, Advanced RH 211

Probe Drone, Astrogon JTAS7 98

Protocol Droid RH 166

Quar Security Robot BaEG 104

ROvER RH 200

Remote Environment Sentinel WBH 239

Remotely Piloted Reconnaissance

Unit (RPRU) JTAS1 42, RH 184

Repair Drone HG 54

Repair Drone, Extra-Large RH 215

Repair Drone, Extra-Small RH 213

Repair Drone, Large RH 214

Repair Drone, Medium RH 212

Repair Drone, Small RH 213

Repair Drones RH 212

Robodiver RH 184, TCI 38

Sabmiqys RH 256

Sanitation Droid RH 166

Scout Mite RH 223

Scrap Combat Robot JTAS13 48

Sea Shepherd AoCS3 178

Searcher Microbot RH 223

Security Drone RH 139

Security Robot DC 122, FiDP 6, RH 136

Sensor Drone AoCS3 68

Service Robots RH 145

Shadow Security Robot RH 139

Ship's Bot JTAS14 127

Ship's Brain RH 254

Ship's Mechanic Robot RH 167

Sindalian Combat Robot SoS 36

Sindalian Deathbot DC 180, RH 140

Sindalian Enforcement Robot DC 180, RH 141

Skitter RH 186

SkySpotter RH 216

Slave Machine AoCS1 56, TTR 106

Slayer-of-Shields AoCS1 147, RH 197

Smart Probe Bot RH 186

Solomani

Ammobot AoCS2 120

Mortarbot AoCS2 121

Special Delivery Servitor RH 185

Spider Bomb RH 141

Standard Engineer Droid RH 167

StarTek RH 78,169

Starship Repair Boss RH 168

Sterndroid Maintenance Robot BH 125

Stewaid Shipboard Robot RH 170

Steward Droid RH 77,171

Strend Les Mecanismes Nanotech RH 226

Surgeon Bot RH 172

Surrogate Droid, Basic RH 173

Surrogate Droid, Improved RH 234

Survey Helper WBH 238

Synthetic Horse RH 235

Taskbot AoCS1 215, RH 202

Technician AoCS1 57, TTR 107

Toolsack Workbot RH 187

Torpedo Chassis RH 249

Tour Guide RH 253

Trapper Hunter Droid RH 142

Trashbot AoCS1 282, RH 203

Type C Cargo Loader RH 188

Ultima RH 257

Ultra RH 258

Urban Pacification Police Robot RH 143

Utility Droid RH 174

Utility Robots RH 175

Vehicle Brains RH 251

Vigilance CCR RH 174

Walking Strongpoint RH 144

Zombie RH 238

eGore RH 240

**Rules**

A Week in Jump JTAS7 2

ATV JTAS1 23

Acids TC 79

Acoustic Sensors JTAS4 64

Addiction CSC 96

Affinity TC 25

Ageing CRB 48

Airstrike, attacking JTAS2 110

Airstrike, spotting JTAS2 109

Allegiance Code (AC) DC 3

Allies CRB 19,91

Alternative Skills JTAS13 65

Amber Zone WBH 208

Ammunition TC 49

Ammunition Mass CSC 142

Anagathics Withdrawl CSC 92

Animal Behaviour

Carrion-Eater CRB 89

Chaser CRB 89

Eater CRB 89

Filter CRB 89

Gatherer CRB 89

Grazer CRB 89

Hijacker CRB 89

Hunter CRB 89

Intermittent CRB 89

Intimidator CRB 89

Killer CRB 89

Pouncer CRB 89

Reducer CRB 89

Siren CRB 90

Trapper CRB 90

Animal Hits CRB 85

Animal Size CRB 89

Animal Trait

Alarm CRB 84

Amphibious CRB 84

Aquatic AoCS3 248

Armour (+X) CRB 84

Bioelectricity (+X) CRB 85

Camouflaged CRB 85

Clever TC 93

Composite TC 93

Death's Door SF 165

Diseased CRB 85

Dispersed TC 93

Echolocation CRB 85

Energy TC 93

Explosive TC 93

Fast Metabolism (+X) CRB 85

Floater TC 93

Flyer (+X) CRB 85

Gigantic TC 94

Gossaner TC 94

Heightened Senses CRB 85

IR Vision CRB 85

Large (+X) CRB 85

Mesmerise (X) AoCS3 215

Ornery TC 94

Particulate TC 94

Poison CRB 85

Psionic (X) CRB 85

Slow Metabolism (-X) CRB 85

Small (-X) CRB 85

Strange TC 94

Tough TC 94

Toxic TC 94

UR Vision CRB 85

Vacuum TC 94

Animals CRB 84

Anti-Energy Armour CSC 18

Archaic Armour CSC 17

Armour CRB 77, CSC 12

Artificial Worlds WBH 231

Artillery Weapons CSC 164

Asim Life Events TTR 6

Aslan CRB 53

Aslan Negotiation Adjustments TPoD 276

Asset Value (AV) DC 3

Assets JTAS13 34

Atmosphere WBH 78

Atmosphere Gas Mix Tables WBH 95

Atmosphere Profile WBH 82

Atmosphere Profile, Corrosive WBH 90

Atmosphere Profile, Exotic WBH 88

Atmosphere Profile, Imsidious WBH 90

Atmosphere Profile, Unusual WBH 92

Atmosphere Taint WBH 82

Availability CSC 4

Background Skills CRB 9

Bane CRB 61,64

Bank Account Savings JTAS13 40

Base Codes SF 108

Base Units WBH 5

Bases WBH 205

Belt Profile WBH 74

Belter CRB 70

Benefits CRB 46

Benefits: Spacecraft JTAS11 89

Biocompatibility Rating WBH 130

Biocomplexity Rating WBH 129

Biodiversity Rating WBH 130

Biomass Rating WBH 127

Biotech CSC 50

Black Hole DSEH 6, WBH 228

Black Market CSC 4

Boon CRB 61,64

Bounty BH 4

Bounty Hunter BH 11

Corporation Benefits BH 14

Corporation Bonuses BH 14

Corporations BH 13

Guild Benefits BH 12

Guild Holdbacks BH 12

Guilds BH 12

Independent BH 11

Timeline Incentives BH 15

Tracking BH 15

Brown Dwarf WBH 226

Building a Base DC 79

CAPTOR Mines TC 161

Campaign Events NCS 29

Character Creation, Deepnight

Revelation JTAS7 17

Characteristic Modifiers TC 4

Characteristics

Charisma (CHA) AoCS1 179,206

Endurance (END) TC 50

Increasing TC 41

Luck (LCK) TC 5

Morale (MOR) TPoD 12

Morale (MRL) TC 6,41

Resolve (RES) AoCS2 255

Sanity (STY) RH 112, TC 8

Social Standing (SOC) TC 9, TTI 46

Territory (TER) AoCS1 15, TTR 34,64

Wealth (WLT) TC 4

Chronic Fatigue Syndrome (CFS) NCS 59

Clone Travellers RH 100

Cohesion WBH 183

Combat CRB 73

Combat Casualties NCS 52

Combat Outcome NCS 51

Communications CSC 62

Competence TC 48

Computers CRB 110, CSC 66

ProtoTech CRB 113, CSC 66

RetroTech CRB 113, CSC 66

Connection Rule CRB 19

Conquest DMs TPoD 96

Contacts CRB 19,91

Contract BH 4

Contract Generator BH 21

Contract Work BH 18

Corrosives TC 79

Court-martial NCS 24

Cover CRB 77

Crew Effectiveness Index (CEI) NCS 13

Crew Fatigue NCS 57

Crime CRB 256

Critical Hits HG 27

Cultural Profile WBH 184

Culture WBH 181

D10 Emulation WBH 4

Damage CRB 77

Damage Control Operations JTAS5 2

Dead Star Jump Restrictions WBH 228

Dead Star Planetary System WBH 229

Dead Stars WBH 227

Decryption VH 52

Dedicated Experience TC 41

Destructive Weapons CRB 78

Detachment NCS 15

Detachment Efficiency Index (DEI) NCS 15

Detailed Survey DSEH 4

Detecting Rogue Bodies DSEH 13

Development Score WBH 191

Dexterity (DEX) CRB 9

Disease

Igualada Fungal Infection Re 15

Sturgeon's Law Moss Re 55

Diseases CRB 80

Anthrax CRB 80

Atlanta Haemorrhagic Fever TC 76

Biological Weapon CRB 80

Pneumonia CRB 80

Quarete Fever TC 76

Regina Flu CRB 80

Spacer 'Flu TC 78

Tilt Fever TC 78

Distant Sensor Operations DSEH 4

Diversity WBH 181

Draft, The CRB 19

Dual Weapons CRB 78

Duelling JTAS9 22

Dunmag Sargasso BtC 161

Dust Cloud starship operations DSEH 9

Eccentricity WBH 27

Economic Profile WBH 192

Economics WBH 185

Education (EDU) CRB 9

Effect CRB 61

Effective CEI (ECEI) NCS 14

Efficiency Factor WBH 187

Empty Hex Arrival Variance WBH 223

Empty Hex Detection WBH 221

Empty Hex Jump WBH 223

Empty Hexes WBH 219

Encryption VH 52

Encumbrance CRB 98

Endurance (END) CRB 9

Enemies CRB 19,91

Enmity TC 25

Escorts TC 168

Esteem Sk 23

Exotic Liquids WBH 102

Expansionism WBH 183

Experience CRB 92, TC 41

Exploring Deep Space DSEH 3

Extended Actions CRB 75

Fabrication Chamber CSC 7, RH 51,105

Faction Alignment DC 17

Faction Cost DC 15

Faction Modifiers DC 17

Faction Size DC 15

Falling CRB 80, TC 61

Fatigue CRB 80

Fences JTAS13 127

Fencing Illegal Goods JTAS13 123

Finely Made Weapons CSC 132

Firing Arcs CRB 138

Fleets EC 5

Floating Palace Life Events TTR 4

Focussed Expedition DSEH 5

Forward Observers CSC 164

Free Actions CRB 75

Freight CRB 239

Gaining Skills TC 41

Gap Years JTAS13 72

Gas Giant Refueling TC 163

General Experience TC 41

Government WBH 156

Government Code CRB 253

Grappling CRB 78

Gravity CRB 80

Green Zone WBH 208

Gross World Product WBH 188

Habitability Rating WBH 132

Hacking Robots RH 107

Healing CRB 82

Healthcare JTAS13 75

Hex Code, Expanded WBH 5

Hiding CRB 77

High Passage CRB 238

High-G Landings and Take-offs SF 184

High-gravity starship operations DSEH 7

Hit Locations TC 54

How to Build an Empire DC 9

Hunter BH 4

Hydrographics WBH 99

Hydrographics Profile WBH 103

Identification of Target DSEH 3

Identifying Bodies DS 8,8

Immigration, Registering JTAS7 118

Imperial Negotiation Adjustments TPoD 275

Importance WBH 186

Improvised Weapons CSC 132

Incident NCS 29

Increasing Characteristics TC 41

Inequality Rating WBH 190

Influence TC 28

Infrastructure Factor WBH 187

Initiative CRB 73, TC 51

Intellect (INT) CRB 9

Intelligence Data Sk 92

Intelligence Events NCS 28

Intelligence Values Sk 21

Interception VH 52

Interfaces and Intellects CSC 68

Interstellar Cloud DSEH 9

Intimidation CRB 70

Iris Values JTAS10 104

Jump Bridges BtC 161

Jump Checks JTAS3 12

Jump Duration, Variable TC 154

Jump Limits WBH 18

Jump Masking TC 149

Jump Shadow DSEH 11

Jump Variance TC 150

Jump, detecting JTAS3 14

Jump, predicting JTAS3 15

Jump, tracking JTAS3 16

Jumps, Bad TC 150

Katangan Travellers SE 103

Labour Factor WBH 187

Landing JTAS5 48

Law Enforcement CSC 6

Law Level WBH 163

Life Events CRB 46

Life Sciences Toolkit DS 8

Low Passage CRB 238

M-Drive Efficiency In Deep Space WBH 224

Magnetar WBH 228

Magnetic Anomaly Detectors JTAS4 65

Mail CRB 241

Mainworld Mapping WBH 134

Major Cities WBH 152

Mark BH 4

Material Destruction TC 51

Maximum Terms TC 13

Medical Debt CRB 52

Meteor Swarms Re 37

Microbots RH 217

Middle Passage CRB 238

Militancy WBH 184

Military WBH 200

Military Budget WBH 204

Military Profile WBH 205

Mine Warfare TC 160

Minimum Damage TC 93

Minor Actions CRB 74

Aiming CRB 75

Changing Stance CRB 75

Drawing CRB 75

Movement CRB 75

Reloading CRB 75

Skill Check CRB 75

Mishaps, Combat TC 53

Misjumps TC 152

Missile Combat TC 168

Mission Events NCS 46

Admiral's Inspection NCS 46

Aid to Civil Power NCS 47

Anomaly NCS 47

Breakdown NCS 48

Convoy NCS 48

Corsair Attack NCS 48

Crew Problems NCS 48

Crewmember Taken Ill NCS 48

Deception NCS 48

Diplomatic Entanglements NCS 48

Distress Call NCS 48

False Alarm NCS 48

Friendly Vessel NCS 48

New Orders NCS 48

Official Aboard NCS 48

PR Exercise NCS 49

Personnel Transfer NCS 49

Questionable Vessel NCS 49

Redirection NCS 49

Resupply NCS 49

Spooky Goings-On NCS 49

Supply Shortage NCS 49

Mission Outcome NCS 39

Mission Success NCS 38

Mission Success Indicator (MSI) NCS 36

Moon Characteristics WBH 75

Morale (MOR) NCS 17

Mortgage TC 165, U2FAQ 2

Multiple Stars WBH 23

Mundane Events Check TC 48

Native Lifeform Profile WBH 131

Native Lifeforms WBH 127

Native Sophonts WBH 130

Naval Career Advancement Summary NCS 22

Naval Crew Skills NCS 20

Naval Recruiting NCS 22

Naval Traveller Creation NCS 5

Navy Medals NCS 25

Nebula DSEH 9

Nebulae WBH 229

Negotiating the Contract BH 19

Negotiation BH 10

Neutron Star DSEH 6, WBH 227

Non-mainworlds JTAS4 80

Notoriety JTAS10 92

Nova DSEH 10

Nuclear Laser Mines TC 161

Nuclear Proximity Mines TC 161

Open-source Software CSC 72

Operational Considerations DC 75

Opposed Checks CRB 62

Package-based Creation TC 15

Passengers CRB 238

Patrons CRB 91

Pension CRB 48

Periscopes JTAS4 68

Person-Work-Hours (PWH) DC 2

Piracy Response DC 68

Piracy Response Indicator (PRI) DC 3

Pirate Hunters TPoD 21

Pirate Looting Times TPoD 22

Planetary Mineral Surveys JTAS1 36

Planetoid Belt Characteristics WBH 72

Point Buy System TC 22

Poisons CRB 80

Anthrax, Weaponized TC 77

Arsenic CRB 80

Neurodart Toxin TC 77

Neurotoxin CRB 80

Tranq Gas CRB 80

Xenogast Biological Contaminant SE 150

Population WBH 148

Portable Power Systems CSC 116

Portfolio JTAS13 35

Power TC 28

Pre-Career Events CRB 17

Preliminary Survey DSEH 4

Primordial Systems WBH 225

Progressiveness WBH 183

Projectile Ground Defence Weapons SW 106

ProtoTech CSC 10

Protostar DSEH 9

Protostar Systems WBH 224

Pulsar WBH 228

Punishment NCS 25

Purchasing Vargr Equipment AoCS1 207

Radiation CRB 81

Random Table

Allies and Enemies CRB 92

Beyond Rumours and Legends SE 189

Character Quirks CRB 92

Crewman Names TPoD 11

Crewman Quirks TPoD 11

Cultural Differences CRB 254

Detected Object DSEH 14

ECEI Changes NCS 14

Factions CRB 254

Ihatei Encounters TPoD 87

Martin II Rumours and Lies TPoD 55

Mission CRB 93

Naval Incident NCS 45

Naval Incidents NCS 21

Naval Mishap NCS 45

Naval Opportunity NCS 46

Naval Ship Quirks NCS 11

Naval Ship Traits NCS 12

Opposition CRB 94

Passenger CRB 240

Patrons CRB 93

Prey Complications TPoD 20

Prey Encounter TPoD 14

Prey Quirks TPoD 19

Rumours of the Reach TPoD 6

Rural Encounters CRB 95

Solomani Contacts, Allies, Rivals,

and Enemies AoCS2 137

Space Encounters CRB 155, U2FAQ 2

Starport Encounters CRB 95

Targets CRB 94

Urban Encounters CRB 96

Vanguard Rumours and Legends SE 366

Range Band CRB 83

Reactions CRB 75

Diving for Cover CRB 76

Dodging CRB 76

Parrying CRB 76

Recruitment Roll TPoD 249

Red Zone WBH 208

Reduced Damage TC 93

Repair Drones RH 212

Repairs NCS 32

Reputation BH 4, JTAS10 28

Reputation Change BH 9

Required Skill Level (RSL) DC 3

Rescue Fees JTAS5 82

Resilient Animals TC 93

Resolving Combat NCS 50

Resource Factor WBH 187

Resource Rating WBH 131

Resource Units WBH 188

RetroTech CSC 11

Ring Characteristics WBH 75

Rivals CRB 19,91

Robots as Travellers RH 115

Basic Training RH 115

Career RH 115

Characteristics RH 115

Creation RH 115

Initial Skills RH 115

Mishaps RH 115

Mustering Out Benefits RH 115

Skills RH 115

Terms RH 115

Rotation Period WBH 103

SOC RH 100

SOC Price Modifier JTAS12 38

Salvage Value JTAS5 68

Satisfaction Sk 23

Seastrike JTAS4 63

Sector and Subsector Creation CRB 246

Security Checkpoints BaEG 57

Security Organisations JTAS5 91

Segment Resolution NCS 43

Seismology WBH 125

Ship Shares CRB 48, JTAS6 35

Ships as Benefits ACS 3

Short-Range Detection DSEH 13

Significant Actions CRB 74

Attack CRB 74

Leadership CRB 74

Skill Limits CRB 18

Skill Package

Criminal CRB 50

Diplomat CRB 50

Explorer CRB 50

Investigator CRB 50

Mercenary CRB 50

Starship CRB 50

Trader CRB 50

Traveller CRB 50

Skilled Team Tasks DC 3

Skills TC 43

Small Craft Benefits SCC 3

Smuggling CRB 243, JTAS14 95

Social Standing (SOC) CRB 9

Space Combat Primer JTAS5 120

Specialised Ammo CSC 178

Spectral Class DSEH 12

Speculative Trade CRB 241

Speed Bands CRB 136

Squadrons EC 5

Standard of Living CRB 98

Standing TPoD 12

Star Clusters WBH 231

Star Diameter WBH 18

Star Generation WBH 14

Star Luminosity WBH 18

Star Mass WBH 17

Star System Creation DSEH 15

Star System Profile WBH 31

Star Temperature WBH 17

Starport Profile WBH 199

Starport Relationship TPoD 9

Starports WBH 193

Stars DSEH 11

Starship Mishaps JTAS6 70

Starting Ships ACS 3

Starvation TC 80

Stock Exchange JTAS3 43

Strength (STR) CRB 9

Sub-stellar Object DSEH 11

Suffication CRB 82

Supernova DSEH 10

Supplies, Obtaining NCS 32

Supply Units (SU) NCS 30

Survey Index DSEH 5, WBH 13

Survey Operations WBH 12

Symbology WBH 182

Synchronised Jumps HG 15

System Age WBH 20

System World Generation WBH 36

T Tauri Star DSEH 9

Tarriffs WBH 191

Task Chains CRB 63

Task Checks CRB 58

Task Difficulties CRB 60,64

Task Forces EC 5

Task Resolution, Narrative TC 47

Taxes WBH 192

Tech Levels JTAS15 40

Technology WBH 173

Temperature CRB 82, TC 82, WBH 108

Terrain TC 84

Theoretical Work DSEH 4

Thirst TC 81

Tidal Effects WBH 107

Time in Port JTAS3 99

Timeframes CRB 62

Tiny Worlds SF 196, TDatD 243

Towing Ships JTAS5 82

Trade Codes CRB 260, WBH 186

Trade Goods CRB 244

Traffic Control Issues JTAS3 100

Training CRB 55, TC 41

Transceiver CSC 64

Transponders TC 165

Travel St 9

Travel Codes CRB 260

Travel Times TPoD 16, U2FAQ 2

Travel Zones WBH 208

Traveller Creation CRB 8, TC 13

Type of Traffic JTAS3 99

UWP CRB 248

Underwater Combat AoCS3 180

Uniqueness WBH 182

Using Small Craft SCC 3

Vacuum CRB 82

Vargr CRB 54

Vector-Based Space Combat TC 169

Vehicle Combat CRB 138

Vehicle Critical Hits CRB 140

Vehicle Damage TC 111

Vehicles CRB 136

Vehicular Action

Dogfight CRB 138

Evasive CRB 138

Manoeuvre CRB 139

Ram CRB 139

Stunt CRB 139

Weave CRB 139

Volume of Port Traffic JTAS3 97

Wasteland Life Events TTR 5

Weapon Readiness TIN 82

Weapon Scanners TC 55

Weapon Searches TC 55

Weather CRB 82

White Dwarf WBH 227

Withdrawl CSC 96

World Creation CRB 248

World Profiles CRB 248

World Size TDatD 243, WBH 69

World Trade Number (WTN) WBH 190

Wounds TC 52

Xenophilia WBH 182

**Setting**

208th Fleet BtC 113

4518th Lift Infantry JTAS2 43

A Concise History of the Vilani JTAS1 80

A Ekhyolyooul, Touchstone TaA 17

AYX Shipping Incorporated DC 218

Aaric Vindel Sk 86

Aariskin Corporation TDatD 47

Abyss Rift BtC 69

Achenaar Antilles Line TTI 41,130,175,229

Acquisition of Things Not-Us TTR 132

Addison, Alpha Crucis SF 284

Admiral Darokyn TTR 25,209

Advanced Emission Comparator (AEC) TGR 37

Aeon Flyer Consortium JTAS8 30

Aesirists SW 21

Afawahisa TaA 67

Aggressor Formation SF 164

Agilitrix TDatD 47

Ahesailiyhah, Afawahisa TaA 79

Aiaokhtaoestiyh Kyoawaihoawea Yu JTAS13 11

Aikhiy Development Trust TDatD 47

Airstrike JTAS2 109

Akhlare, Dark Nebula TDatD 221

Akuusir, Dark Nebula TDatD 211

Ala'ourl, Touchstone TaA 40

Alakavala Corporation TTI 218

Alba, Alpha Crucis SF 252

Albadawi, Solomani Rim SF 176

Albert Croale TTI 98

Alderamin, Solomani Rim SF 146

Alena Drakovi JTAS9 12

Alexandra Stephanos, Duchess SF 178

Aliens of the Beyond SE 72

Allarton Corporation JTAS11 118, SE 221

Alliance for Unity Re 14

Alma Santolucio, Imperial Auditor TTI 189

Almost Disaster TTI 98

Alone, Reft Re 61

Alpha BtC 165, SF 145, TTI 205

Alpha Crucis SF 227

Alpha Crucis Timeline SF 234

Alpha Crucis, Imperial Forces Map SF 22

Altarean, Vanguard Reaches SE 335

Alxendr Vinkov Sk 58

Ameros, Core TTI 124

Ammun Ko TPoD 185

Anarque of Saregon TTI 237

Anastasia Bruglio JTAS9 81

Ancients BtC 8

Ancients Finder's Fee Re 79

Anders Casarii HaD 13

Andersen Juno JTAS14 34

Andon Blisor JTAS8 85

Andrea Ricardssen DE 40

Andrea Zumczizcy DC 217

Androids RH 227

Andwella, Vanguard Reaches SE 263

Anellet Cloud TGR 98

Angelik Mosse JTAS11 35

Anguistus JTAS1 45

Anna Makinen Sk 15

Annililik Run TTI 120

Anomaly Terrestrials JTAS2 81

Antareans JTAS10 24

Antra BtC 226

Anundarluu Re 76

Aoaakhaowea, Afawahisa TaA 71

Aosola, Touchstone TaA 21

Aotrei, Dark Nebula TDatD 203

Apge, Core TTI 108

Arabellatra Venes-Kincaid-Balsayn,

Duchess SE 95

Aramis, Spinward Marches BtC 46

Arbellatra BtC 144, JTAS1 47

Arbellatra Alkhalikoi, Grand

Admiral TTI 92

Arbuthnot Minerals and Resources TDatD 47

Architecture AoCS3 163

Arcrant, Reft Re 63

Arcturus Station MoAS 66

Arcturus, Solomani Rim SF 201

Ardasil Conveyor DC 167

Ariana hault-Karalan, Duchess SF 132

Arielism TDatD 37

Arla Un Mining Consortium TTI 140

Armandie Kern DC 143, LP 3

Art AoCS3 163

Artemsus JTAS1 44

Arturo Coglan, Confederation

Admiral JTAS13 2

Asaeai'Oul DC 214

Ashkiile Calibration Point TGR 58

Aslan Border Wars TDatD 8, TTR 57

Aslan Calendar TTR 26

Aslan Expeditions Timeline SE 51

Aslan Glossary TTR 207

Aslan Hierate TTR 26

Aslan Language TTR 48

Aslan Trade Routes TDatD 198

Aslani, The Beyond SE 176

Aslanic TDatD 43

Aslanic Expeditions TDatD 47

Assault Squadrons HG 4

AssaultRon TIN 35

Astrogo DC 48

Atsah, Deneb BtC 254

Aual TPoD 211

Aulonn Jhourdan-Valestin TTI 182

Aursisia Exèrciti JTAS10 26

Auva, Alpha Crucis SF 260

Avatars RH 243

Azabaka Ashushashmi, Duchess TTI 108

Azale Chop JTAS14 71

B1-DK TGR 21

Balamira Greenfell TPoD 133

Ballistic Security JTAS4 61

Bamshimbakkada TTI 119

Banasdan, Solomani Rim SF 170

Barker, Reft Re 30

Baron Fero DC 127, TCC 4

Baron Halley DC 127, TCC 4

Baroness Lux DC 125, TCC 2

Bases BtC 7, SE 2, TGR 6

Bases of Operation BH 120

Bastion Druke BH 152

BatRon TIN 35

Battle Fleets of the Marches JTAS2 18

Battle Squadrons HG 4

Battle of Balzac BtC 278

Bav Fualks JTAS8 86

Beau-Ta-Quitala TTI 185

Becoming the 1% JTAS13 34

Bella Vista Pollen SF 301

Belvedere Station JTAS9 77

Bennett Lai da Santos TTR 137

Bertman Grainge III JTAS14 90

Beta BtC 165, SF 173

Bilitig und Dottir TTI 93

Binary, Trojan Reach TTR 205

Biological Robots RH 236

Black Lines BtC 228

Black Market JTAS5 113

Black Zone Astro-Tomb JTAS7 126

Blackjack Duquesne TDatD 6

Blacksand City DC 42, TPoD 39, TTR 162

Blank Slate DC 153

Borite Continuity Authority TTR 159

Bounty Hunter Agencies

Horizon Bounties BH 109

Order of the Dove and Thorn BH 118

Outward March BH 111

Quorum BH 114,141

Shadowsun BH 110,143

Standard Galactic Bank BH 115

Vigil BH 117,150

Bounty Hunters BH 140

Bowman Arm HaD 4, Sk 55

Brad Seedran JTAS15 81

Bravna Curiosities JTAS2 77

Breinfeim'Chaa Ndeifunla'Aii

Mdeonpak'K BaEVV 8

Brell TPoD 148

Brinja Halden JTAS15 102

Brock Landau JTAS13 7

Brown Dwarfs JTAS2 82

Bruglio JTAS9 81

Brule TPoD 186

Bulhai Freeport DC 30

Bunkeria, Core TTI 172

Butcher of Inthra SF 143

Butler Chemical SD 2,2

Bwap as Travellers AoCS3 254

C0N-TAL BH 120

Cabranidi Corporation SE 324

Cadion, Core TTI 198

Cai Cun Industries SF 264

Caledon Highlanders JTAS15 91, TDatD 47

Caledon Research Institute TDatD 155

Caledon Run TDatD 45

Caledon Ventures TDatD 47

Caledon, Reaver's Deep TDatD 153

Calfron Heady BH 152

Call Out the Guard! JTAS5 90

Callsign Alpha DC 168

Callsign Cargo Solutions DC 168

Camilla Malsa JTAS15 62

Camoranian Starfighters TGE 109

Campaign Bloat JTAS12 52

Canisus Freedom Fighters JTAS8 111

Capella, Solomani Rim SF 211

Carboneism AoCS3 163

Cargonaut Traders and Factors

Amalgamated TDatD 48

Carnise DC 164

Carrillines TDatD 48

Case Study: A Fifth Frontier War? JTAS6 56

Cashcow SoS 37

Casper Ponchito JTAS13 6

Catanian White Fever SF 124

Catharine JTAS1 47

Celella Nebula TDatD 251

Cemplas, Core TTI 178

Ch'narr, Core TTI 212

Chandler Station TGR 9

Chanestin Kingdom TTI 66,222

Chant Subsector Rejuvenation

Project (CSRP) TTI 189

Chant, Core TTI 186

Chasmata Sylea TTI 165

Chbradlklodgiepr Dlmshar TPoD 242

Cheg JTAS14 91

Chemicals TC 71

Chieftan Gaix TTR 24

Chrysokola Minerals JTAS14 34

Church of Dysitin SE 271

Church of Nom TGE 91, TTR 176

Church of Preservation TTI 236

Church of the Chosen Few TTI 182

Church of the Chosen Ones AoCS1 174, JTAS14 77

Church of the Sleeping Saints SF 209

Church of the Stellar Divinity BtC 126,271, JTAS8 44

Ciencia Iphegenia, Princess TTI 53

Civil War TIN 10, TTI 90

Clan Agent, Battle-Ready TPoD 208

Clan Agent, Investigative TPoD 208

Cleon Hardy TTR 24

Cleon I JTAS1 44

Cleon II JTAS1 44

Cleon III JTAS1 45

Cleon IV JTAS1 45

Cleon V JTAS1 47

Cleon Zhunastu TTI 69

Clones RH 246

Colyere Hajesta daMae, Duchess JTAS10 26, TTI 212

Combined Port Services JTAS2 26

Comets JTAS2 84

Commerce Raiding Operations DC 65

Commissioned Personnel TIN 12

Committee for an Orderly Future

(COF) SE 119

Committee of Free Radicals (CFR) SE 119

Company of Grandmotherly Kindness TTR 131

ConTech SF 89

Concord, Solomani Rim SF 134

Conglomerate TTI 170

Connte Monson JTAS11 39

Constantus JTAS1 46

Construction Nano Queen RH 225

Contech TDatD 48

Converted Warships BtC 180

Convoy DW-744 DC 174

Coos, Vanguard Reaches SE 269

Core TTI 106

Core, Core TTI 149

Corella, The Beyond SE 111

Corellan League Star Fleet SE 10

Corporations TTI 55

Corridor TGR 23

Corwin Corporation TTI 202

Cosmic Racers Re 19

Craig Anton Hovath, Count TDatD 88

Craig Litininin Horvath, Sector

Duke TDatD 88

Crash Jura TDatD 157

Crime JTAS10 18

Crimes TC 143

Criminal Organisations of the

Marches JTAS9 90

Cronor, Spinward Marches BtC 26

Crossing TGR 5

Crown Lines SF 89

CruRon TIN 35

Cruiser Squadrons HG 4

Cult of the Traveller JTAS9 98

Cultural Zones TTI 8

Culture TTI 4

Cyborgs RH 239

Dacadadan Race SE 163

Dagalu Kiinlarsuush Rikhummi, Duke TTI 115

Dagir, Alpha Crucis SF 240

Dai Kinnear TPoD 140

Dakaar Corporation TDatD 48,173,174,276

Dakarai Metin BH 142

Dakh Moralder DE 34

Dalglee Hahsh DS 1,24,1,24

Damage and Defects of the Harrier DC 59

Dania Jereua, Professor JTAS10 58

Daniel Vlaw TPoD 31

Danvers, Dark Nebula TDatD 229

Dark Chasm Transit TGR 107

Dark Nebula JTAS15 94,101, TDatD 197,251

Darokyn TPoD 45

Darren Slack JTAS13 97

Darrian, Spinward Marches BtC 80

Dawnsearcher SoS 45

Deep Sea Exploration Service BtC 115

Deep Space Refuelling TTR 209

Deepnight Entity DE 27

Deepnight Exploration, LIC DE 3

Deeps TGR 20

Del Madrin JTAS11 44

Delgado Trading BtC 156, Re 111, SF 82, TDatD 48,173, TTI 58

Delgado Trading, LIC TTI 128

Delta BtC 56,165, TTI 236

Delta Cephei, The Beyond SE 151

Delta Theta TGE 96

Demilitarised Warships BtC 180

Democratic Government of Rabwhar

in Exile JTAS9 100

Deneb BtC 140

Denebola, Alpha Crucis SF 272

Denisov, Grand Admiral Sk 25,102

Derushangar JTAS10 22

DesRon TIN 35

Diadem Trade League SE 223

Diadem, Vanguard Reaches SE 291

Dimanaam Shipyards TTI 218

Dingir, Solomani Rim SF 181

Dingtra, Core TTI 192

Disease

Bella Vista Pollen SF 301

Emerling Plague SE 272

Nekro Prion Disease SE 144

Nessuro Allergen SE 317

Reep Parasite SF 298

Yrfrzhielia Motor Neuron Disease SE 262

Diseases TC 71

Catanian White Fever SF 124

Deepnight Entity DE 27

Grey Lung JTAS14 32

Irlaggurian Plankton Infection TDatD 178

Red Plague TDatD 178

District 268, Spinward Marches BtC 123, Sk 55

Diverseco TDatD 49,177

Dlieblafia, Vanguard Reaches SE 285

Dmitri hault-Fionbrea, Duke SF 139

Doc Xocolatl SF 161

Donald JTAS1 47

Dpres, Trojan Reach TTR 154

Draco Consortium JTAS12 34

Dreek TPoD 115

Dress AoCS3 163

Drexilthar, Reaver's Deep TDatD 171

Drinax Chain SoS 8

Drinax Patrons and Opportunities TPoD 263

Drinsaar, Reaver's Deep TDatD 191

Duels JTAS12 37

Duke Maix SoS 18

Duke Norris Aella Aledon JTAS7 80

Dulinor Astrln llethian, Archduke TDatD 19

Dunea, Core TTI 222

Dunmag Sargasso BtC 161,162

Dunmag, Deneb BtC 250

Dustbelt TTR 127

Dustspice JTAS15 110

Dwarf Planets JTAS2 83

E'al Htoukha TDatD 49

EHALRA TPoD 257

Ea, Reaver's Deep TDatD 167

Eahaw Cluster TGE 85

Eakoi, Reaver's Deep TDatD 187

Earle, Dark Nebula TDatD 199

Earluioiw, Touchstone TaA 27

Easteakh TPoD 202

Eccentric Worlds JTAS2 82

Eee-Squee-Kikik AoCS3 163

Egyrn, Trojan Reach TTR 137

Ehrelew, Afawahisa TaA 102

Ehrlik Vindirsson Sk 69

Ehryafya TDatD 49

Eietorl Easa', Touchstone TaA 12

Eihei The Clever TPoD 90

Eiktyesaeaa TDatD 115

Ekhoaoiarl Corporation JTAS3 63

Ekilati Onati JTAS10 24, TTI 133

Ekteiu, Touchstone TaA 3

Eli SE 224

Emadi Deep TGR 20

Emerling Plague SE 272

Emma DC 158

Emperor Timeline TTI 91

Emperors of the Third Imperium JTAS1 44

Empress Marava TTI 93

Emtyan Satowy SF 162

Emuar DC 172

Emyla Gharja JTAS6 50

Enigmatix DC 215

Enlisted Personnel TIN 12

Enshaari's Spacers DC 145, LP 5

Entropic Worlds BtC 56

Epsilon BtC 166

Ereshkigal AG SF 89

Eridani TPoD 167

Erika haut-Beaudoin SF 183

Ero'eak TDatD 116

Eslyat, Vanguard Reaches SE 303

Esperance, Solomani Rim SF 152

Esrianka Erling JTAS12 12

Estrella Harben-Erataria Sk 47

Etaa, Afawahisa TaA 70

European Space Agency Re 4

Evan Gar'Harzvn Sanderson MoM 28

Everglass TTR 209

Ewm Shao Gwi SF 89

Exotic Atmospheres JTAS2 60

Exotic Worlds TC 121

Extremophiles JTAS5 99

Fae Borshune TPoD 185

Faer Godaedgivaezklae Corporation SE 130

Fahlnar, Reaver's Deep TDatD 194

Faiekhas TDatD 49,131

Faihlokh TPoD 139

Farift, Reaver's Deep TDatD 136

Farstar Publishing TDatD 49

Fashion In the Imperium JTAS13 19

Fasten Your Seat Belt JTAS5 47

Ferrik Redthane TPoD 49

Fervore, Alpha Crucis SF 269

Fighting an Interstellar War TIN 17

First Contact JTAS6 84

First Frontier War BtC 144, TIN 10,10, TTI 89

Fischer Trench TGR 20

Five Shields TTR 132

Five Sisters, Spinward Marches BtC 111

Fleet Structure TIN 5

Floating Palace TTR 18

Florian Naval Academy TTR 172

Florian Trade Company TTR 130

Florian, The Beyond SE 127

Flotillas TIN 36

Fort Kreinda SoS 47

Four Corners, Vanguard Reaches SE 313

Fourth Frontier War TIN 11

Fourth Frontier War Museum JTAS13 61

Fox Ocano JTAS9 80

Free Sperle Society DC 142, LP 2

Freeports TC 135

Freoll Miruenfllia'II

Drfappnak'Chhh BaEVV 18

Freya, The Beyond SE 117

Fria Belsen TPoD 175

Ftahalr JTAS13 28

Ftahkaiw DC 134, LoT 2

Ftahteas DC 139, LoT 7

Ftahtuak Route TDatD 198

Fulton Metals TDatD 49,177

Furtherance DC 102, GoM 2

Furzzle BH 132

Fusor JTAS12 36

Fyohierl TPoD 212

Fyukh TPoD 94

GLIPS BaEG 41

Gaakuuru JTAS1 104

Galactic Directions CRB 247

Galanglic TDatD 43

Galloway, Alpha Crucis SF 299

Galvin Markov JTAS9 80

Games for Gamblers JTAS12 36

Gamma BtC 165, TTI 144

Gas Clouds Re 77

Gas Giants, Planetoids and Other

Bodies JTAS2 80

Gateway Consortium SE 47

Gateway Highport SE 138

Gavin JTAS1 48

Gazulin Starport JTAS1 122

Gazulin, Trojan Reach TTR 146

Geblas Elderfi JTAS13 97

Gemini, Solomani Rim SF 216

General Development Company JTAS1 76, JTAS7 108, MoM 5, TPoD 53,172, TTR 25,130,183,188,197

General Development Corporation DC 142, JTAS9 70, LP 2

General Products BtC 156, Re 111, SF 83, TTI 58

Geniishir, Deneb BtC 268

Geographos Foundation SE 115

George JTAS1 47

Gera Hollis DC 111, RoA 2

Geschichtkreis Sternsciffbau AG

(GsbAG) Re 112

Gesellschaft feur Sternschiffbau

AG (GSbAG) BtC 156, SF 83, TDatD 49, TTI 58

Ghormount SoS 24

Ghost Rift, The Beyond SE 161

Gim Jack Zanya DC 169

Glisten Institute of

Planetological Studies BtC 132

Glisten, Spinward Marches BtC 128

Glories Under The Claw TTR 132

Goertel, Trojan Reach TTR 174

Golden Queen TTR 152

Golden Sovereign JTAS9 2

Gorluun the Undying TTR 159

Gram SW 3

Gram Arm SW 55

Grand Admiral lzanak TDatD 6

Grand Palace of Arbellatra TTI 157

Grand Yacht Electrum BH 137

Gravity TC 58

Grehai Movement SoS 12,18,44

Grey Lung JTAS14 32

Grkaadudgaagii SF 262

Grunhild Malacca JTAS14 72

Gulf, Deneb BtC 273

Gulf, Reaver's Deep TDatD 143

Gustus JTAS1 47

Gutterball TGR 21

Gwen Aarula-Baskins SE 143

Gyo Ashui tuhuir SF 169

Gzide Lugh JTAS10 40

Habitable Worlds TC 121

Hahkuleiea, Afawahisa TaA 77

Halberd Salvage & Rescue JTAS5 70

Handow ‘The Dealer' Venquist DC 163

Handow's Ship DC 163

Haris Slocombe DS 26,26

Harlan Blackwood BH 147

Harlequin, Solomani Rim SF 139

Harmony, Vanguard Reaches SE 318

Harrick, Prince TPoD 240

Hazard Worlds TC 121

Hedley's Comet Re 77

Heleana Burke Sk 47

Helix Nebula SE 332

Helix, Vanguard Reaches SE 332

Henrik Riordonson JTAS9 81

Henryk Salvadori, Colonel SF 143

Henshaw TPoD 74

Hephaistos Company SF 218

Hera'oh TDatD 128

Heraklion Yard JTAS12 29

Hero DC 173

Heroic Fortress SoS 47

Hertug Ivan Aino Sk 65

Hi-Ex Solutions JTAS13 41

Hideouts BH 120

Hiryarloah, Touchstone TaA 9

History of Robots RH 2

History of the Third Imperium TTI 59

Hiver's Chess JTAS12 36

Hkahehakai Khalatawiysa TDatD 122

Hkao, Afawahisa TaA 68

Hkea'as, Trojan Reach TTR 201

Hkiyiyfteah, Afawahisa TaA 99

Hkiyrerao Passage, The JTAS13 54

Hkyewaol, Afawahisa TaA 73

Hoaawli'ukhtai TDatD 50

Hofud Diet JTAS14 118

Hokmah TPoD 144

Holbrook Erring JTAS9 80

Holden Formula TDatD 251

Hollo Ezrahim DS 25,25

Horizon Bounties BH 109

Hortalez et Cie BtC 156, SF 83, TDatD 49, TTI 58

Hortalez et Cie, LIC TTI 124

Hostile Worlds TC 122

Hraiiye Akhteas TDatD 120

Hritihtoi, Touchstone TaA 37

Hroal Irontooth TPoD 45, TTR 25

Hroramoao BH 143

Hrorehe, Dark Nebula TDatD 258

Hryaroaa, Reaver's Deep TDatD 146

Htaoeasee, Afawahisa TaA 93

Humaniti SF 3

Humbolt Research Directorate BtC 264

Humbolts BtC 158

Hunting and Preparing Food JTAS10 53

Huscarles TTI 32

Hwais ei Hkihaohe TDatD 118

Hwakhoiiya TDatD 122

Hwehalokharl TPoD 202

Hwyroar TDatD 49,120

Hyperion Interstellar Services SE 225

Hyperion Lines JTAS11 110

Hyperion, Vanguard Reaches SE 297

I'Sred\*Ni Heptad, The Beyond SE 123

Iheihorla, Touchstone TaA 18

Iishakku Nirkra SF 123

Iiss Intelligence TTI 43

Ikairleah, Touchstone TaA 24

Ikurdagur DC 166

Ilelish Revolt TTI 86

Immigration in the Imperium JTAS7 118

Immortal Protector TPoD 105

Imoniege Gravitational Anomaly

(IGA) TGR 22

Imperial Army TTI 24

Presence TTI 27

Imperial Colonial Development Re 33

Imperial Consul Thao Poluc TTR 24

Imperial Edict 97 TTI 54

Imperial Family TTI 51

Imperial Guard TTI 32

Imperial Interstellar Scout Service TTI 38

Imperial Interstellar Scout

Service (IISS) Re 111

Imperial Marine Task Force

Organization JTAS4 69

Imperial Marines TTI 20

Imperial Military Forces TTI 12

Imperial Mora University BtC 106

Imperial Naval Base TIN 38

Imperial Naval Depot TIN 41

Imperial Naval Intelligence TTI 43

Imperial Navy HG 3, TIN 2, TTI 12

Imperial Navy Admiralty TIN 33,126

Imperial Navy Enlisted Ranks TIN 115

Imperial Navy Field-Grade Officers TIN 120

Imperial Navy Flag Officers TIN 123

Imperial Navy Fleets TIN 29

Imperial Navy Junior Officers TIN 120

Imperial Navy Life TIN 135

Imperial Navy Medals TIN 142

Imperial Navy Operations TIN 57

Imperial Navy Organization TIN 22

Imperial Navy Procedures TIN 146

Imperial Navy Promotion TIN 128

Imperial Navy Recruiting TIN 131

Imperial Navy Reserve Categories TIN 24

Imperial Navy Reserve List TIN 127

Imperial Navy Shipboard Operations TIN 63

Imperial Navy Specialist Service TIN 137

Imperial Navy Squadrons TIN 35

Imperial Nobility TTI 45

Imperial Warrants TTI 54

InStarSpec BtC 131

Inar, Deneb BtC 244

Ine Givar BtC 65, JTAS9 94

Infiniti Arms JTAS7 108

Initial 24 JTAS7 31

Injuries CRB 49

Instellarms BtC 156, Re 112, SF 83, TDatD 50, TTI 58,176

Institute for Geophysical Studies

(IGS) SE 225

Intelligence Services TTI 42

Intendant Chiadriepr JTAS9 2

Internal Relations TTI 11

Interstellar Confederacy TTI 64

Interstellar Relations TTI 10

Iolanthe Alkhalikoi, Empress TTI 52

Iris Values JTAS10 97

Irklan JTAS6 27

Irlaggurian Plankton Infection TDatD 178

Islai TDatD 44

Islandbridge Trading Corporation

(ITC) Re 106

Islands Crossing TGR 7

Isochronal Aslanen Diet JTAS14 119

Issoudun, Vanguard Reaches SE 255

Iuatyeleahoi, Afawahisa TaA 84

Ivan JTAS1 47

Iwuaalriyoh TDatD 125

Iyalil TDatD 50, TTR 45

Iyea TDatD 126

Iyeiea TDatD 124

Iyi TDatD 114

Iykhi Too-Eager TPoD 91

Iykhuikta TDatD 127

Iywe'uar, Touchstone TaA 35

JCV Arym Essden DC 171

Jack Peters BH 149

Jaice Group, The JTAS5 70

Jali Astor TPoD 104

Jamison Clintock JTAS9 79

Jan Vartha DS 24,24

Jaqueline I JTAS1 46

Jaqueline II JTAS1 47

Jardin, Solomani Rim SF 206

Jarla Kleine DE 38

Jarnac, Vanguard Reaches SE 347

Jenaime Ygrant DC 173

Jeremiahan Congregation of God SE 114,121

Jericorp Mining TDatD 50

Jerome JTAS1 46

Jerzi Gerari JTAS10 5

Jewell, Spinward Marches BtC 32

Jim TPoD 187

Jo-Job the Fuel Rat JTAS9 80

Johann Kramm SF 98

Jon Eastern SF 203

Jon Fastern MoAS 3

Jona Rhas TTR 180

Jonah Cross BH 144

Joseph JTAS1 47

Joseph Brimley TCI 34

Josephus Agraaki DC 128, TCC 5

Joskar Dreen BH 150

Julian Hartarn JTAS8 87

Julian War TIN 9, TTI 79

Jump Boats JTAS5 16

Jump Bridge BtC 256

Jump Bridges BtC 160

Jump Drive Operations JTAS3 9

Jump Point to Port JTAS3 97

Jump Precipitation TC 150

Jump Procedures TIN 78

Jump Space JTAS2 122

Jump, Instant TC 155

Jumpspace Currents TC 153

Jumpspace Reef TGR 18

Jumpspace Shoals TGR 18

Jumpspace Trenches TGR 21

K'Tring TDatD 169

K'kree In Traveller AoCS1 168

Kaha A'huye JTAS15 94, TDatD 50,113

Kaja Lenat TPoD 147

Kajaani, Vanguard Reaches SE 327

Kamlar, Deneb BtC 282

Kamsii Business Corporations JTAS13 84

Karima Delgado, Duchess SF 16

Karine Lukowiak MoM 29

Kasiyl TPoD 80,197

Kaskii, Core TTI 162

Kaslyl of the Ahroay' TTR 24

Katanga, The Beyond SE 100

Katarine Tang, Admiral TDatD 37

Katrina University Salin

Archaeological Initiative (KUSAI) SE 122

Kawea TDatD 129

Keeper Malos TPoD 28

Keiar, Reaver's Deep TDatD 163

Kerrelblossom DC 176

Kevlar Strom JTAS13 112

Khor TDatD 244,260

Khta TDatD 261

Khtoiakta, Dark Nebula TDatD 245

Khtoueaesih, Afawahisa TaA 75

Khtularoihowa TDatD 50, TTR 45

Khtyuwi' TDatD 50,133,170

Khu Su'ikh TDatD 132

Kian Wu BH 145

Kiera Quinn BH 148

Kieran Adair, Archduke SF 16

Kilrai', Dark Nebula TDatD 237

Kimson's Stand, Dark Nebula TDatD 252

King Earheart of Orarle Valley SoS 18

King Oleb TTR 22

Konstantin Lyan BH 140

Kou, Dark Nebula TDatD 258

Kozvurrouk Secret Service JTAS7 105

Kraken Heavy Industries Consortium JTAS10 10

Kraken Heavy Industries Consortium

(KHI) SE 48

Krida JTAS8 104

Krida Prison JTAS8 106

Krond TPoD 149

Krrsh the Vargr TPoD 35

Ktaherl TDatD 262

Ktaia Aeaei TDatD 113

Ktaol Route TDatD 198

Ktiriy'eirl JTAS15 94

Ktiya TDatD 260

Ktyaao TDatD 272

Kukulcan, Solomani Rim SF 221

Kurt Ahvass Sk 15

Kusyu Cities TDatD 242

Kusyu Planetary Bodies TDatD 244

Kuzu Route TDatD 45

Kyaenkha, Dark Nebula TDatD 217

Kyahiyleakhaw, Ekteiu TaA 6

Kyriani Nakamura JTAS12 6

Lady Carneliana Hilfssen DC 157

Lady Hil TTR 24

Lady Telwax TPoD 234

Lady Yemar DC 48, TTR 161

Lamarck Minerals MoAS 9, SF 89,203

Lamas, Deneb BtC 221

Lancian Cultural Region TGR 82

Lancian Movement TGR 82

Lando Nierr TPoD 186

Lanth, Spinward Marches BtC 67

Larleaftea Hryawaorwya TDatD 51

Lars Kanerva Sk 15

Law TTI 6

Layaefui TDatD 132

Legacy of Ghormount SoS 32

Lemuel Vinus TPoD 104

Lemuel Volin TPoD 111

Leo Duprey, Supreme President SF 208

Leobaldo Camargo JTAS15 52

Letter of Marque BtC 145, TTR 18

Lhshani TDatD 158

LibArchy DC 219

Liberty Hall, The Beyond SE 96

Like It Never Happened JTAS7 120

Limon, Reft Re 56

Ling-Stanard Products (LSP) BtC 236

Ling-Standard Products MoAS 61

Ling-Standard Products (LSP) BaEG 50, BtC 98,125,157, RH 4, Re 112, SF 84, TDatD 51,158, TTI 58

Lirream Miruenfllia'II

Drfappnak'Chhh BaEVV 19

Litininin Horvath of Warinir, Duke TDatD 19

Living and Working Underwater TCI 3

Logarro Enterprises and Co. JTAS9 68

Lokharl TPoD 214

Longshot JTAS15 96, TDatD 51

Lord Afle Urelad JTAS7 50

Lord Penfold Ffarnham Blinderby JTAS7 65

Lord Wrax TTR 24

Lords of Blacksand TTR 209

Lost Way, Reft Re 39

Low Lottery JTAS12 37

Lucy Rogeristtein JTAS8 83

Ludriiepr JTAS9 57

Lukas Sorensen Sk 15

Lunion Shield Worlds Sk 82

Lunion Stud JTAS12 37

Lunion, Spinward Marches BtC 98

Lurana Rihanur TDatD 24

Lurent Planetoid Ships BtC 162

Lysani Laboratories DS 2,2

Maar Zon BaEG 16

Macon, Reft Re 21

Macrogenesis SF 89

Magda Madjiyb JTAS8 3

Maghiz BtC 83

Magis Sergei haut-Devroe TTI 78

Magnus Sundstrom Sk 18

Magyarchem TDatD 52

Makhidkarun BtC 157, RH 4, SF 84, TDatD 52,158, TTI 58,142

Malden Arkhesaar BtC 140

Mao JTAS12 13

Mapepire, The Beyond SE 91

Marak Ilyaman TTI 191

Marava JTAS1 47

Marcus Carpenter, Dr. JTAS12 122

Margaret Blaine DC 90

Margaret I JTAS1 48

Margaret II JTAS1 48

Mari Jagad TPoD 70

Marine Contingents EC 64

Maris Enar DC 101, GoM 2

Marja Aguilar MoAS 50

Marqued Target Sk 29

Marrakesh, The Beyond SE 106

Martiin IV JTAS1 45

Martin I JTAS1 45

Martin II JTAS1 45

Martin III JTAS1 45

Martin VI JTAS1 47

Mathilde BaEG 75

Matriarch of Nemesis SE 122

Max Rostov BH 146

Mayfly II SoS 38

McClellan Factors BtC 125

McKenzie, Alpha Crucis SF 240

Megacorporation

General Development Company TTR 25

Iyalil TTR 45

Khtularoihowa TTR 45

Reastirlao TTR 45

Tlasayerlahel TTR 45

Transstar AoCS2 89

Mekee, Core TTI 144

Meldas Bama Teta Kehn DC 154

Menderes Corporation JTAS12 103

Mendina DC 169

Menorial, Trojan Reach TTR 133

Mercenaries BtC 154

Mercenary Forces TTI 40

Merchants' Guild of Paal SoS 18

Meson Guns SF 191

Meson Rebellion TTI 26

Miklos Zenkhuirli, Captain DE 33

Military Robots RH 126

Millenarian Ancestorists TGE 110

Million, Deneb BtC 229

Milo Van Ulrik JTAS12 24

Miners' Rights League JTAS8 106

Mini-Duriir JTAS15 14

Mining School of Glisten BtC 132

Mira Azikiwe BH 146

Mirandan Restoration Front (MRF) SE 120

Miria Silverhand TPoD 47

Missile Robots RH 249

Missy Mitchell JTAS8 89

Moibin, Reft Re 67

Moons JTAS2 84

Mora Technical Institute BtC 106

Mora, Spinward Marches BtC 103

Mother Simbula TDatD 24

Naasirka BtC 157, RH 4, SF 84, TDatD 52, TTI 58

Nadia Correia JTAS14 2

Nakris, The Beyond SE 136

Nalasha Enoch Petrava BH 151

Nanorobots RH 224

Nanotech Swarms TTR 209

Nataya Class JTAS12 8

Naval Fuel Depots BtC 163

Naval Patrol Stations JTAS15 124

Naval Ship Roles NCS 4

Naval Tactics TIN 84

Navarre Rally JTAS12 29

Ne-ka-otabi TTI 181

Neandor JTAS11 90

Nekro Prion Disease SE 144

Nessuro Allergen SE 317

Neuropod Net JTAS15 78

New Development Horizons JTAS15 17

New Holland, Alpha Crucis SF 294

New Horizons TDatD 52

New Islands, Reft Re 41

New Okefenokee Army (NOA) SF 133

Nicholle JTAS1 45

Nicolai JTAS1 46

Nicolas Gestalt JTAS10 42

Nightrim, Reaver's Deep TDatD 159

Noble Ranks TTI 46

Nora'a, Trojan Reach TTR 169

Noricum Viollera JTAS8 41

Norris Aledon, Duke BtC 44

Noseforgold DC 155

Oakhowus TDatD 52,125

Oarua, Afawahisa TaA 86

Oberlindes Lines JTAS3 20

Oblang And Blint's BH 131

Odugarressak Vakullakkegung JTAS12 10

Offensive Self-Destruct

Restrictions RH 54

Office of Mercenary Affairs (OMA) TTI 175

Oghma Cluster MoM 6

Oghman Raiders TTR 161

Ogleby TPoD 149

Oheaaye'eal, Touchstone TaA 33

Oiirl Route TDatD 198

Oirihea TDatD 129

Olav JTAS1 46

Olav Hault-Plankwell, Grand Admiral BtC 77,144

Old Colonies, Vanguard Reaches SE 340

Old Elyo TPoD 93

Old Islands, Reft Re 46

Olivia Rayland SE 277

Omicron: The Mythical Weaponsmith JTAS8 71

Ongozzaen Arms JTAS7 103

Oort Cloud JTAS2 85

Operations TGR 5

Optimum Heavy Industries TDatD 53

Orchid Wu Lu TDatD 6

Order of the Dove and Thorn BH 118

Order of the Thirteenth Expedition JTAS11 80

Organised Crime JTAS10 18

Oriah, Alpha Crucis SF 265

Orichalc, Alpha Crucis SF 256

Osha TPoD 71

Osmani TDatD 44

Outrim Void TTR 140

Outward March BH 111

PDPT-beta SF 156

Pacification Campaigns TIN 8, TTI 75

Pagamin Graveyards BtC 163

Palique Environmental Systems BtC 108

Pan-Galactic Friends of Life SF 164

Pan-Melesien Company SE 212,271

Panstellar SF 90, TDatD 53

Parflex Junction SoS 22

Patina Freedom Front (PFF) SE 302

Patwah Luov JTAS14 89

Paula II JTAS1 48

Paulo JTAS1 48

Paulo III JTAS1 48

Pavabidian Heresy JTAS8 44

Pax Rulin Quartermasters DC 111, RoA 2, TTR 131,186

Pax Rulin, Trojan Reach TTR 142

Pazu Yokazawa, Dr. SF 224

Peabody Instrument BtC 136

Peace of Ftahalr TTI 84

Pecena Agricultural Corporation BtC 249

Pelzentin Della DC 160

Pent Stavro DS 25,25

People's League TTR 187

Percival Jameison, Sir TDatD 276

Perite, Core TTI 115

Personal Weaponry EC 67

Personality Wafers JTAS14 10

Petyr Vallis TPoD 46,144, TTR 25

Petyr Vallis' Company TPoD 143

Phoenix Project AoCS2 34

Phynan Trevix MoM 28

Pilot Controls JTAS13 73

Pink Diamond JTAS8 81

Piracy on the Spinward Main JTAS1 108

Pirate

Enshaari's Spacers DC 145, LP 5

Pirates TTR 127

Plague of Paal SoS 13

Planetoids JTAS2 83

Playing a Solomani AoCS2 123

Porfiria JTAS1 45

Porfirian Age TTI 83

Portmanteau Shipping Services (PSS) SE 232

Presence TTI 27

Presofi Miruenfllia'II

Drfappnak'Chhh BaEVV 19

Pressure TC 64

Pretoria, Deneb BtC 216

Prince Harrick TTR 23

Prince Wauiatyakhiyw TTR 197

Princely Challenger DC 170

Princess Rao TTR 23

Privateer BtC 145

Proactive Recycling Corporation TPoD 141

Project CC-1061 EC 13

Project LongBOW TTI 98

Project Longbow II TTI 105

Project Shortbow TTI 38

Provost Falx TPoD 31

Psi-Topple JTAS12 36

Psioinc Institutes BtC 24

Psionic Suppressions TTI 96

Puttinalong DC 161

Quarantine Agency TTI 14

Queron, Spinward Marches BtC 56

Quorum BH 114,141

RCC-03 DC 220

Rabin Moore JTAS9 72

Rabloeites SE 148

Rachando TTR 24

Rachele Society BtC 218

Raiders TTR 127

Raif Zentoulli DC 216

Railway Institute SoS 18

Rakkar The Sly BH 129

Rakkar The Sly's Corsair Base BH 128

Ramon I JTAS1 46

Ramon II JTAS1 47

Rango Dooley BH 153

Ranib, Trojan Reach TTR 191

Rannib TPoD 131

Rao, Princess TPoD 241

Raynier Grgic, Major TTI 176

Rea'a Hrilkhir TTR 183

Reach CopperCorp DC 220

Ready 2 Eat JTAS15 117

Real-space Transit TC 155

Reastirlao TDatD 53, TTR 45

Reaver's Deep JTAS15 38,91,96,98, TDatD 135

Reavers TDatD 6

Red Adder DC 152

Red God Society SE 294

Red Plague TDatD 178

Red Rock Island BaEG 114

Reep Parasite SF 298

Referee Advice TC 112

Reft Re 2

Regal Voyager TTI 185

Regina, Spinward Marches BtC 40

Reginald Parson, Count SF 126

Regulus, Alpha Crucis SF 291

Religion

Irklan JTAS6 27

Millenarian Ancestorists TGE 110

Religion in the Two Thousand Worlds JTAS3 30

Remsen, Antra BtC 228

Renata the Heretic SE 160

Research Stations BtC 164

Alpha BtC 165, SF 145, TTI 205

Beta BtC 165, SF 173

Delta BtC 56,165, TTI 236

Epsilon BtC 166

Gamma BtC 165, TTI 144

Zeta BtC 114,166

Retrofitting BtC 181

Revelationist Congregation SE 114

Rhoda Voidborn TPoD 148

Rhylanor, Spinward Marches BtC 74

Richter Grehai SoS 12

Riece Arbonne DE 33

Rift

Bases TGR 6

Crossing TGR 5

Operations TGR 5

Rift Research and Exploration

Facility (RiftREF) TGR 10

Riftdeep, Reaver's Deep TDatD 139

Riftrim, Reaver's Deep TDatD 141

Riftshore Navigation TGR 9

Riftspan Reaches TGR 86

Riftspan Station TGR 9

Right of Assassination TTI 82

Righteous John TTR 156

Rikakihr-Dehnehror Expedition TaA 24

Rinean Shoal TGR 18

Ringiil Urshukaan MoAS 51, SF 144

Ro Aohyerlreiho Asaueaw, Dr. JTAS13 4

Robert haut-Beaudoin, Duke SF 181

Rockballs TC 122

Rogue Worlds JTAS2 83

Role of the Navy TIN 13

Rolfo Menderis, Count of Gidekis TTI 216

Rom Debeshuut TTI 64

Rosa Demetriou, Baronet SF 144

Routiers BtC 154

Royal Messenger SoS 47

Ruih, Dark Nebula TDatD 207

Rule of Man AoCS2 15

Runestones JTAS12 36

Rupert Feather-Red-Bird

Dark-Storm-Cloud JTAS7 120

Ryuwaha, Afawahisa TaA 88

S.O.A.A.D. DC 175

SFSCWU JTAS7 99

Sabine, Deneb BtC 238

Sacnoth Arm SW 67

Saeae Zui TDatD 216

Safe Houses BH 120

Sagittarian, Reft Re 33

Sahri TPoD 203

Saietaie Corporation TDatD 53

Sakhae TDatD 113

Sal Dance TTR 24

Salo Merchant Lines TTI 228

Salvage Rights JTAS5 64

Salvesdes TPoD 73

Samara Karimi BH 144

Sanches, Core TTI 137

Saregon, Core TTI 229

Sarge JTAS10 39

Savage Main TDatD 13

Sawnenson's Pride DC 159

Saxe Transport SF 92

Scholar Voha TTR 24

Schunamann und Sohn AG (SuSAG) BtC 157, JTAS1 2, SF 85,136, TDatD 54, TTI 58,119

Scotian Deep Trading Company TDatD 23,54,276

Scotian Deep, Reaver's Deep TDatD 150

ScoutRon TIN 36

Seaharvester SF 92,156

Sebokea Corporation JTAS11 24

Second Frontier War TTI 89

Second Reference TTI 206

Selima Ng BH 142

Sellswords of Gilead JTAS15 96

Sensor Operations JTAS4 37

Seo-Hyan Gim BH 141

Service Robots RH 145

Sesshayr SE 308

Shackleton TaA 43

Shadowsun BH 110,143

Shalukin Consortium SE 49

Sharurshid BtC 157, SF 84, TTI 58

Shazeku, Perite TTI 119

Shebiigibuka Duam DC 162

Shield Church TTR 147

Shinkan, Core TTI 130

Ship Encounters DC 149

Ardasil Conveyor DC 167

Blank Slate DC 153

Callsign Alpha DC 168

Carnise DC 164

Convoy DW-744 DC 174

Emma DC 158

Emuar DC 172

Grand Yacht Electrum BH 137

Handow's Ship DC 163

Hero DC 173

Ikurdagur DC 166

JCV Arym Essden DC 171

Kerrelblossom DC 176

Meldas Bama Teta Kehn DC 154

Mendina DC 169

Noseforgold DC 155

Pelzentin Della DC 160

Pink Diamond JTAS8 81

Princely Challenger DC 170

Puttinalong DC 161

Red Adder DC 152

S.O.A.A.D. DC 175

Sawnenson's Pride DC 159

Shebiigibuka Duam DC 162

Starlight Voyager DC 156

The Star Hammer JTAS14 82

Trojan Ranger DC 157

Uekh Etasieaheari DC 165

Ship's Brain RH 254

Shudusham Concords RH 3

Shudusham Robotics Conference TTI 160

Shugilii Shimiirkhuki TTI 115

Siduri Consortium JTAS4 58

Siduri Station JTAS4 49

Siei, Dark Nebula TDatD 233

Sillo Frank BH 149

Silraaihe, Trojan Reach TTR 196

Simokian Pharaohs TTR 167

Sinclair Krenoff TCI 33

Sindal, Trojan Reach MoM 6, TCI 4, TTR 158

Sindalian Main SoS 6

Sindalsword SoS 47

Siren High Starport SE 171

Siren, The Beyond SE 167

Siuihye Eala TDatD 119

Slovian Laptor TGE 108

Slower-Than-Light TC 148

Smaeta JTAS3 73

Smuggler's Luck JTAS1 57

So Skire Subsector Fleet TIN 159

Social Standing (SOC) CRB 11

Society TTI 4

Society Diet JTAS14 114

Sol, Solomani Rim SF 188

Solar Shipping SF 92

Solomani SF 3

Solomani Catholic Church SF 213

Solomani Chemicals (SolChem) SF 92

Solomani Federation of Starship

Crew and Worker Unions JTAS7 99

Solomani Front Adventures SF 304

Solomani Front, Overview SF 3

Solomani Military Industries SF 92

Solomani Party AoCS2 59

Solomani Rim SF 107

Solomani Rim War TIN 11, TTI 101

Solomani Shipping SF 92, TDatD 54

Solomani Strategic Technologies

(SST) SF 93

Solomanii Rim, Imperial Forces Map SF 22

Spaceports BtC 5, TC 133

Spacer's Union JTAS7 99

Spice Dens JTAS15 110

Spinward Drift, The Beyond SE 156

Spinward Marches BtC 10

Spinward Specialties RH 176

Staai, Dark Nebula TDatD 269

Stalwart Bastion SoS 47

Standard Galactic Bank BH 115

Standard Vilani TDatD 44

Stanislav Gasai, General SF 192

Stanshiaatl Kurokasa Programme JTAS14 115

Star Core SF 93

Star Lane, Deneb BtC 258

Star Legion SE 46

Starhawk SoS 36

Starlight Voyager DC 156

Starlink Merchant Factors TGE 96

Starport Defences TC 141

Starport Law TC 140

Starport Traffic BtC 141

Starports BtC 5, TC 133

Stars and Stellar Objects JTAS6 19

Starstream Enterprises TDatD 54

Stavraki & Satyros Free Mining

Collective JTAS9 44

Steakheya, Afawahisa TaA 70

Stellar Cartography JTAS7 71

Sternmetal Horizons BH 124, BtC 158, JTAS1 65,36, JTAS12 108, JTAS8 104, Re 36, SF 84, TDatD 54,173, TTI 58

Sternmore Minerals Incorporated DS 1,1

Steyland TPoD 147

Sto-Worm JTAS15 75

Storm Knight Order JTAS11 80

Storm Knights SE 45,50

Storm, The Beyond SE 145

Stowaways JTAS13 26

Strategic Mobility TIN 42

Strephon Aella Alkhalikoi, Emperor JTAS1 48, TTI 51

Styryx JTAS1 48

Subjovians JTAS2 81

Subsidised Merchant JTAS6 32

Suevanis JTAS1 12

Suleiman, Solomani Rim SF 130

Superjovians JTAS2 82

Sword Worlds, Spinward Marches BtC 89

Sylean Federation TTI 62

Sylean Rangers SF 219

T'khearl TDatD 265

Taikhahriysea'yoruh, Touchstone TaA 29

Takaar TDatD 177

Talson Automotive JTAS4 104

Tamara JTAS10 41

TankRon TIN 36

Tanoose Freedom League BtC 65

Tarlaihiyr, Touchstone TaA 31

Tchek'ra JTAS9 81

Teahleikhoi JTAS15 98, TDatD 55,124

Teaw TPoD 94

Tech Levels CRB 6

Technology TTI 6

Technoplex Corporation TDatD 54

Teeahta TPoD 203

Teirlas TPoD 201

Tellerian Cluster SE 209

Terran Adventurers' Society AoCS2 136

The Adventures of Bennet Lai da

Santos TTR 137

The Authentic Experience SF 98

The Baraccai Technum TTR 143

The Barnacle TPoD 134

The Bastion Movement DC 221

The Beyond SE 3

The Borderland, Trojan Reach TTR 185

The Buffer, History TDatD 3

The Courier Alliance JTAS11 35

The Dread Pirate Ashan TTR 25

The Florian League JTAS4 94

The Ghost TTR 25

The Havoc TGR 17

The Long Night TIN 7

The Old Expanses Sector Fleet TIN 149

The Patient SE 164

The Rule of Man JTAS1 89

The Shield Church RH 226

The Skull DC 41

The Solomani Hypothesis: The True

Origin of Mankind TTI 78

The Star Hammer JTAS14 82

The Syndicate JTAS9 96

The Trojan Reach TTR 120

The Vriterbei JTAS9 91

Theev Cluster DC 34

Thinking Machines Incorporated

(TMI) SF 93

Third Frontier War TIN 11, TTI 100

Thirmone TDatD 44

Tiffanye University System SE 296

Tigress-Class Dreadnought TIN 163

Tijian Expanse JTAS11 2

Tisnee Zazzle TTR 161

Tlaiowaha, Trojan Reach TTR 179

Tlasayerlahel TDatD 56,133, TTR 45

Tlektaowa TDatD 56

Tlizianvlofzdalbriant Stanshiaatl JTAS14 115

Tobia Commerce Guild TTR 131

Tobia, Trojan Reach TTR 164

Tobias Zimmer SF 296

Toiho The Brave TPoD 92

Tomutova I JTAS1 48

Tomutova II JTAS1 48

Torpol Cluster DC 19

Torsa TPoD 69

Tosua Eaya TDatD 113

Totality Re 10

Touchstone TaA 2

Tour of the Free Trader JTAS14 12

Tousyosyesoh, Afawahisa TaA 96

Toxins TC 71

Trade TTI 4

Trade Nexus TC 137

Trade and Commerce JTAS4 2

Traefar Spaceport DC 22

Trailing Worlds SW 74

Tramp Trader JTAS6 39

Trans-Deep Route TDatD 45

Transponder Operations TIN 77

Transportation, Planetside JTAS6 97

Transstar AoCS2 89, SF 85, TDatD 56

Travel Speed JTAS12 37

Travel and Communications BtC 6

Traveller and the Referee JTAS4 34

Travellers' Aid Society BtC 7

Travellers' Aid Society (TAS) CRB 47

Travelling in Normal Space TC 156

Travis Commodities TDatD 56

Treaty of Fist TPoD 61

Treaty of Kaiear SE 148

Treaty of the Dark Nebula TDatD 12

Trelyn, Vanguard Reaches SE 278

Trennance Zedehlale DE 41

Tress Postma JTAS15 49

Trevor Gyte JTAS8 84

Trexalon Technical Consortium JTAS8 45

Trin's Veil, Spinward Marches BtC 133

Triple-G Resources MoAS 3

Trista Galibaan JTAS11 18

Triylouweas TDatD 56

Trojan Ranger DC 157

Trojan Reach MoM 4

Trokh TDatD 44

Tsyasha Kwa SF 93

Tukera Blue #34 JTAS14 117

Tukera Lines BtC 158, JTAS14 117, SF 85, TTI 58,229

Tunnelling Mites JTAS15 79

Two Little, Reft Re 26

Two-Headed Serpent BH 149

Tyeyo Dust-Spice Importers TTR 132

Tyeyo Fteahrao Yorl TDatD 122

UWP TC 120

Uekh Etasieaheari DC 165

Uhtaa, Reaver's Deep JTAS15 98, TDatD 183

Uhto TPoD 204

Uiy TDatD 244

Ukhtai TDatD 4

Ultima, Solomani Rim SF 121

Unarrgen Agsordaerzvikhsggha

Tsaelkhug BaEVV 8

Underwater TC 70

Unified Mobile Solutions JTAS5 71

United Colonies Re 48

United Followers of Augurgh BtC 231

Universal Siblinghood of Disunity

(USD) Re 108

University of Aadkhien TTI 205

Urlaggash, Reaver's Deep TDatD 179

Usani, Deneb BtC 268

Usher, Reft Re 33

Using travellermap.com TGE 136

Usuti JTAS1 47

Utarek SF 93

Utea DC 118, FiDP 2

Utility Robots RH 175

Vacuum TC 67

Vaitor Islas JTAS15 51

Vald, Alpha Crucis SF 280

Valkyrie Technologies SF 93

Vanguard Reaches SE 190

Vargr Campaigns TTI 81

Vargr Corridor Campaigns TIN 9

Vargr Corsairs JTAS1 70

Vargr In The Imperium AoCS1 178

Vast Heavens, Deneb BtC 282

Vaughan TPoD 72

Vaʻaukana JTAS13 13

Vega, Solomani Rim SF 162

Vegan Autonomous District SF 69

Vehicle Brains RH 251

Veracruz, Alpha Crucis SF 276

Vespexer TTR 21

Vestus, Reft Re 9

Victor Chang BH 148

Vigil BH 117,150

Vilani SF 4

Vilis, Spinward Marches BtC 61

Vincennes, Deneb BtC 262

Virushi TDatD 44

Vrayne JTAS11 68

Vume, Sindal TTR 162

Vyalyk Sk 26,73

Wafoua Trading Company SE 145

Wainwright Starport MoAS 8

War in the Fourth Dimension JTAS3 103

Warrant for the Restoration of the

Imperium TTI 8

Web Edge Consortium SE 49

Weirder Jumpspace TC 153

Widows of Blacksand DC 42

Within the Two Thousand Worlds JTAS1 96

Wolf of the Marches JTAS12 6

Wolmaran's Black Jackets JTAS15 101, TDatD 56

World Security Profiles JTAS5 29

Worldroof BtC 228

Wyaroaer TDatD 120

Ximenes, Alpha Crucis SF 236

Xiwa Freedom League SF 137

Xiwa Technum Collective SF 137

Ya'soisthea TTR 122

Yang TPoD 142

Yano JTAS15 116

Yataw, Dark Nebula TDatD 225

Yavakrbi, Vanguard Reaches SE 309

Yawi' TDatD 260

Yearle Spacelines Incorporated DC 167

Yetrai TDatD 129

Yggdrasil, Trojan Reach TTR 150

Yirsh Poy Syndicate JTAS10 20

Yn-tsai TDatD 158

Yokhui, Dark Nebula TDatD 266

Yrfrzhielia Motor Neuron Disease SE 262

Yuri Blackwell SF 20

Yutal Mirobar haut-Belzoni TPoD 121

Yuyahtao, Afawahisa TaA 81

Zadony-Tessen Survival Armaments

Inc. JTAS9 51

Zand Corporation JTAS10 35

Zander Druniman, Marquis JTAS8 82

Zeng, Deneb BtC 276

Zero-G Dicing JTAS12 36

Zeta BtC 114,166

Zhakirov JTAS1 48

Zhunastu Dynasty TTI 70

Zirgamsa Ruaka Corporation (ZRC) TTI 41

Zirunkariish BtC 158, SF 85, TTI 58

Ziusudra, Alpha Crucis SF 287

Zorbay BH 141

Zoë Tran JTAS10 86

Zuchai Crystals SF 137,297

Zuchai Drive Technologies SF 137

Zuekhvi the Corsair TTR 25

Zydar, The Beyond SE 131

**Ship Encounters**

Wolf of the Marches JTAS12 4

**Ships**

AM-650 Ore Carrier MoAS 70

Abaewa-Pa Class Light Cruiser AoCS3 285

Adlarargish-Class

Dreadnought-Monitor TGR 32

Adversary-Class Camoranian Light

Carrier TGE 97

Aerounkhu Packet AoCS1 238

Aetin Scout AoCS1 226

Ahven-Class Light Transport SW 132

Aihaiyo Hunting Ship ACS 136

Ajilchin Prospector Ship JTAS11 14

Akalvo Yacht AoCS1 234

Altarean External Exploration

Service Scout SE 194

Altarean External Trade Service

Merchantman SE 194

Amara-Class Heavy Armoured Cruiser EC 45

Amara-Class Main Hull EC 14

Amaranthine Haven, The JTAS12 108

Ambush Frigate ACS 108

Ambush-Class Hunter-Killer Corvette JTAS6 124

Amity-Class Patrol Frigate Re 103

Angliar-Class Planetary Landing

Shuttle TGR 75

Antiama-Class Fleet Carrier HG 270

Antique Trader ACS 32

Aoa'iw-Class Light Trader (Type S) AoCS1 102, SotR 72

Aoheileikh-Class Mercenary Cruiser TGE 150

Aositaoh-Class Cruiser AoCS1 84, SotR 84

Apollo-Class Battlecruiser SE 215

Arakdine-Class Strike Cruiser HG 251

Arant-Class Ketch JTAS14 19

Armed Trader, Type AA ACS 22

Armstrong-Class Exploration Vessel DSEH 36

Assault Gunship ACS 104

Atlantic-Class Heavy Cruiser HG 262

Avenger-Class Patrol Frigate TDatD 66

Avouz Courier AoCS1 230

Azhanti High Lightning-class

Argushiigi Admegulasha Bilanidin TTI 208

Azhanti High-Lightning-Class

Frontier Cruiser HG 258

Balleyn Frontier Transport DC 196

Battleship TGE 156

Bearer-Of-Cargoes Shuttle AoCS1 158

Bearer-Of-Families Orbital Shuttle AoCS1 160

Beseke Class Patrol Corvette AoCS3 274

Blockade Runner ACS 124

Bovine Class Agricultural-Transfer

Ship Re 24

Braxen-Class Light Communications

Vessel SW 134

Brekat System Defence Boat AoCS3 144

Brigand Commerce Raider ACS 110

Brilliance-Class Long Liner BtC 194

Broadsword Exploration Cruiser ACS 18

Buccaneer-Class Blockade Runner SotR 10

Byrding-Class Armed Merchant

Cruiser SW 150

C0N-TAL Host Ship BH 121

Calipso-class Laboratory Ship DS 10,10

Cargo Lighter BtC 168

Carnot-Class Naval Tender SF 65

Cestion Strike Boat DC 194

Chrysanthemum-Class Destroyer

Escort HG 207

Close Escort HG 181

Conestoga Freighter JTAS11 110

Corsair HG 195, SotR 26

Coveter Armoured Merchant ACS 42

Coyote BH 96

Credibility Major Starship AoCS2 246

Custom Safari Ship ACS 120

Customs Patrol Cutter ACS 90

Dakaar-Class Freighter TDatD 68

Daring-Class Fleet Destroyer SF 49

Dazhia-Class Council Corvette AoCS1 302

Deep Dive Scout/Courier AoCS3 188

Deep-space Recovery Express Boat

Tender, Type XT2 BaEG 53

Deepnight Endeavour DE 4

Deepnight Endeavour Fuel Shuttle DE 16

Delphinus-class Starliner JTAS1 92

Demilitarised Gionetti-Class Light

Cruiser BtC 206

Deneb Stalwart-Class Monitor BtC 202

Denisov Battlecruiser SW 154

Desiree Keah Private Yacht ACS 122

Discovery-Class IGS SCIENCE SHIP SE 226

Donosev-Class Survey Scout CRB 212, HG 191, U2FAQ 3

Dragon-Class System Defence Boat HG 193

Draken-Class Light Strike Boat SW 124

Dreamsong Laboratory Ship AoCS3 190

Drinaxi Harrier-Class Commerce

Raider TTR 8

ECITS-Compatible Yacht DC 210

Eaaetatka-Ka Class Monitor AoCS3 281

Eagle of Nom TGE 92

Eakhau-Class Trader AoCS1 74, SotR 74

Efaweape Class Scout AoCS3 270

Eiaikeiar-Class Intruder Transport TDatD 70

Ekawsiykua-Class Escort AoCS1 88, SotR 82

Elar Kha'yaheh-Class Multi-Purpose

Fighter TGE 144

Eli Marauder Corsair JTAS11 54

Empress Marava-Class Far Trader HG 167

Empress Porfiria-Class

Corporate-Sponsored Far Trader TTI 122

Endeavor-Class Packet BaEG 95

Eslyat Sparkle Ship-of-the-Line SE 354

Esperanzan Ore Barge Re 82

Evergreen Research Vessel JTAS10 2

Excelsior II Racing Yacht JTAS12 29

Executive Yacht ACS 116

Explorer-Class IGS SCIENCE SHIP SE 226

Express Boat HG 158

Express Packet ACS 78

Extended Merchant, Type RX ACS 36

Extended Scout, Type SX ACS 8

Far Reach Survey Scout ACS 16

Far Scout ACS 12

Far Trader, Type A2 CRB 196, HG 169

Farming Submarine TGR 91

Fast Luxury Transport ACS 58

Fast Smuggler ACS 34

Fast Trader, Type A3 SotR 2

Fer-De-Lance-Class Destroyer Escort HG 211

Fiery-Class Gunship SotR 12

Fleet Courier HG 183

Free Smuggler, Type AC ACS 24

Free Trader, Type A CRB 194, HG 171, U2FAQ 3

Frontiersman, Type SX ACS 10

Fuel Lighter BtC 190

Fuel Supply Boat JTAS5 23

Fuelling Shuttle AoCS3 140

Gagh-Class Tramp Trader AoCS3 78, BtC 84

Galika Megula-Class Freighter HG 274

Galoof-Class Megafreighter SotR 48

Gansur Tender JTAS5 59

Gazelle-Class Close Escort CRB 204, HG 181, JTAS4 86

Ghalalk-Class Armoured Cruiser EC 56, HG 242

Ghalalk-Class Main Hull EC 16

Gl'lu Trader BtC 170

Glenten-Class Minelaying Frigate SW 143

Golden Dawn Yacht JTAS7 25

Gorte-Class Battle Rider JTAS12 78

Gorte-Class Battle Tender JTAS12 84

Grand Yacht BH 137

Gunship Lighter BtC 192

Gurmashmar Nuur-Class Far Courier DSEH 42

HSV FarStep JTAS9 14

Hadrian-Class Battle Rider HG 255

Halaheike-Class Pocket Warship AoCS1 104, SotR 90

Harrier-Class Commerce Raider DC 49

Havmanden-Class Long Range Trader SW 140

Heavy Scout-Class Acrux Heavy

Cruiser SE 11

Heavy Scout-Class Dragon Destroyer SE 34

Herald-Class Fast Messenger SotR 6

Hkisyeleaa-Class Slaver AoCS1 100, SotR 87

Hkiyrerao-Class Researcher AoCS1 94, SotR 76

Hospice Boat ACS 84

Hraye-Class Scout AoCS1 70, SotR 62

Huntress Warrant Ship ACS 118

I'sred Fireship SE 27

Iamshii-Class Mining Support Vessel TGR 67

Ihateisho-Class Scout AoCS1 72, SotR 64

Ilauus-Class Fast Shuttle BtC 120

Illern-Class Orbital Defence

Platform SW 129

Imperial Treasure Ship TPoD 63

Incarnate-Class Strik Destroyer JTAS6 103

Independence-Class Colonial

Cruiser, Type SM TDatD 82

Indigo-Class Pirate Carrier SotR 8

Intell-Class Megacorporate Courier TTI 56

Interplanetary Tug, Type 7 TGR 73

Iris Armoured Packet ACS 44

Iyeliy-Class Messenger AoCS1 82, SotR 70

Javelin Light Gunboat JTAS6 76

Jump Cutter ACS 80

Jump Shuttle HG 177

Kehmed-Class Dreadnought BtC 210

Khoeurrroe-Class Fel Armed Merchant BtC 232

Khoghue Armed Junker ACS 154

KhtesiaI Spy Ship SE 181

Khtukhao-Class Clan Transport AoCS1 76, SotR 78

Khumakirri-Class Light Armoured

Cruiser EC 58

Khumakirri-Class Main Hull EC 18

Khylduar-Class Vegan Vessel SF 80

Kinunir-Class Colonial Cruiser HG 214

Koerae Trader AoCS1 228

Kokirrak-Class Dreadnought HG 276

Koteak-Wo Class Trader AoCS3 272

Kran System Torpedo Boat AoCS3 146

Krungha Processing Ark JTAS7 52

Kteahearl Raider ACS 138

Kteiroa-Class Seeker AoCS1 92, SotR 68

Ktiyhui-Class Courier AoCS1 80, SotR 66

LSP-JCSDB Model 12 JTAS3 125

Laboratory Ship, Type L CRB 206, HG 185

Laboratory Trader, Astrogon JTAS7 86

Lady Luck Pleasure Ship ACS 128

Large Freighter ACS 54

Large Liner ACS 60

Latien Hauler Gem JTAS4 113

Latien Hauler Q-Ship JTAS4 110

Latien Hauler Small Freighter JTAS4 106

Ldil Passenger Liner AoCS3 90

Lehnd Covert Espionage Scout AoCS3 84

Leklun Corvette AoCS1 240

Leviathan-Class Merchant Cruiser HG 217

Light Reconnaissance Ship ACS 100

Long Liner ACS 62

Long Range Courier ACS 82

Long Trader ACS 38

Luxury Starliner ACS 72

MK Mora-Class Cargo Carrier HG 223

MODIFIED ADDUMSA SYSTEM DEFENCE

BOAT SF 127

Magenta-Class Repair Ship SotR 29

Magnadon Provincial Merchant ACS 48

Magyar-Class Bulk Carrier, Type SK TDatD 80

Mainstrider 300t JTAS4 9

Mapepire Viper Interceptor SE 40

Marathon-Class X-Courier JTAS11 49

Maru Standard Merchant ACS 40

Medical Scout ACS 14

Mercenary Carrier ACS 112

Mercenary Cruiser, Type C CRB 216, HG 201

Merchant Cruiser Skander Sk 5

Merchant Shipping ACS 21

Merchant Trader ACS 30

Mercury-Class Courier Vessel SF 46

Midu Agashaam-Class Destroyer HG 227

Modified System Defense Boat JTAS8 123

Montreal BH 98

Mountain-Class Logistics Barge SF 57

Murat-Class Battle Monitor SF 53

Nalumb Far Trader AoCS3 80

Neubayern Mobile Base Re 96

Nguksu Fast Trader ACS 152

Ninz-Class Scout AoCS1 294

Nishemani Corsair HG 195

Nymph Provincial Merchant JTAS15 35

Ornen-Class Strike Destroyer SW 146

Owatarl-Class Tender AoCS1 90, SotR 80

P.F. Sloan-Class Fleet Escort HG 231

Passenger Cruiser ACS 66

Passenger Lighter BtC 188

Passenger Shipping ACS 57

Patrol Corvette, Type T CRB 208, HG 187

Patrol Tender SotR 32

Pax Imperii TTI 34

Pearl Passenger Liner JTAS10 10

Penniless Prince JTAS9 71

Pese-Teko-We Class Destroyer AoCS3 278

Piholz System Defence Boat AoCS3 88

Pimane Fuel Shuttle BaEG 6

Pirate Carrier ACS 102

Planet-Class Heavy Cruiser SotR 53

Planetoid Monitor HG 247

Plankwell-Class Dreadnought HG 280

Practicality General-Purpose

Starship AoCS2 242

Prison Ferry ACS 86

Prospector ACS 88

Providence Bulk Cargo Carrier JTAS15 120

Qasar-Class Scout Cruiser TDatD 74

Queen Elizabeth-Class Liner SotR 36

Queen of Colchis-Class Merchant

Cruiser Re 86

Quiet Vigilance Outsystem Patrol

Vessel JTAS2 86

Raider Sk 30

Randall-Class Hostile Environment

Exploration Vessel DSEH 30

Reach Freighter DC 198

Reftbreaker Modified Seeker TGR 80

Rehld Courier AoCS3 76

Repair Ship ACS 92

Research Scout JTAS15 29

Rhea Ore Barge JTAS9 47

Ritchey-Class Escort SotR 44

Rokkghiok Stealth Runner ACS 150

Rorix Command Vessel DC 188

Rradhi Seeker AoCS1 232

Ruguelka Corsair AoCS1 236

Safari Ship, Type K CRB 198, HG 173

Sakhai-Class Assault Carrier AoCS1 96, SotR 93

Salvage Hauler ACS 94

Sasabease-Wa-A Class Battleship AoCS3 289

Saukko-Class Medium Transport SW 137

Saxby System Defence Boat AoCS2 112

Sceaf Personal Yacht ACS 142

Scimitar-Class Frigate SE 63

Scout/Courier, Type S CRB 190

Seeker Mining Ship, Type J CRB 192, HG 162

Serendip Belt Construction Ship Re 92

Serpent-Class Scout HG 165

Shadow Trader, Type A2S ACS 28

Shepherd Picket Boat JTAS5 26

Shianjo-Class Liner AoCS1 300

Shield-Class Far Trader JTAS14 82

Shuigabumudkhar-Class Dromedary BtC 116

Siberia-class Solomani Colonial

Transport, Type SCT TDatD 76

Siyoparttwi-type Communications

Vessel AoCS2 170

Skimkilukhuir-Class Naval Courier EC 29

Skimkish-Class Light Carrier HG 235

Sleipnir Patroller ACS 144

Sleipnir-Class Patroller BtC 94

Sobjornen-Class Heavy Gunboat SW 126

Soho-class Light Rreighter JTAS1 76

Sojourner Light Trader JTAS8 13

Sorrgheg Reaver ACS 157

Springbok-Class Courier SE 232

Star Lane-Class Merchant Cruiser Re 52

Star Merchant Liner ACS 64

Star Ray-Class Interceptor SotR 4

Starborn Wanderer Travelling

Cruiser ACS 130

Starburst of Extreme Heroism-Class

Light Cruiser TTI 230

Starfaring Hotel ACS 68

Starfighter Starship SE 63

Starleaper Yacht JTAS13 50

Starstreak Fast Courier JTAS5 16

Stayaow Combat Scout ACS 134

Stealth Scout, Type SS ACS 6

Stella Polaris Freightliner SF 86

Stellaris-Class Liner JTAS11 118

Steppenhauler-Class Modular

Freighter JTAS6 2

Strike Scout, Type SP ACS 98

Su'ikh-Class Interceptor TGE 146

Subsidised Liner, Type M CRB 214, HG 199

Subsidised Merchant, Type R CRB 210, HG 189

Subsidised Merchant, Type RQ SotR 18

Subsidised Ships ACS 4

Sulieman-Class Scout/Courier, Type

S HG 160

Supply Boat JTAS5 20

Surtr Bombardier ACS 146

Survey Scout U2FAQ 3

Sword of Oberon JTAS11 80

Sydkai-Class Detached Frigate BtC 198

Sylean-Class Battleship TTI 16

Syokhtei-Class Battleship TGE 154

System Defence Boat CRB 200, HG 175

Tabewarke Class System Defence Boat AoCS3 276

Tagor Fast Destroyer AoCS3 151

Tamara's Travelling Tavern JTAS10 45

Tenentsyo Mercantile Expedition

Vessel AoCS2 172

Thalassa Small Transport AoCS2 108

The Ghost of the Reach SotR 15

Thengg Pioneer Scout AoCS3 86

Thorn Corvette JTAS11 124

Thousand Freighter BtC 280

Tigress-Class Dreadnought HG 284

Touring Ship ACS 126

Tracey-Class Longship JTAS14 21

Trader Of The Outer Steppe Merchant AoCS1 162

Trader Provincial Transport ACS 50

Triad Merchant Vessel ACS 52

Triplebrick JTAS12 15

Tvastar-Class Manufactory Starship JTAS3 33

Type-V Attack Ship SE 354

Type-X Light Cruiser SE 354

USC-3A Small Packet Boat AoCS2 106

Ulfhednar-Class Escort Carrier SotR 40

Uriel-class Solomani Escort, Type

SF TDatD 78

Valiant-Class Light Cruiser HG 238

Valour Missile Corvette ACS 106

Vargr Advanced Corsair BtC 52

Varslav-Class Sword World Escort Sk 26

Venturer-Class Fast Freightliner BtC 181

Vigilant Magnate-Class Commercial

Vessel SF 247

Void Jumper Transport AoCS3 192

Volitant Far Trader ACS 26

Voroshilef-Class Battleship TTI 219

Vulture-Class Salvage Hauler SotR 21

Wahtoi-Class Courier JTAS2 105, TGE 148

Waka Ama-Class Long Range

Scout/Message Boat DSEH 33

Watchdog-Class Fleet Picket SotR 23

Whimsy Personal Transport AoCS2 240

Wind-Class Strike Carrier HG 266

X-Boat Tender HG 204

Yacht, Type Y CRB 202, HG 179

Yeao-class Armed Packet, Type U TDatD 84

Yehng Rapid Response Rescue Vessel AoCS3 82

Yetsasl-Class Courier AoCS1 296

Yeyuela-Class Aslan Attack Boat TDatD 86

Yubotsio-type Military Type

Expedition Vessel AoCS2 176

Yurletyashi-Class Frigate SE 181

Zarelinung-Class Interstellar

Vessel DSEH 45

Zdebr-Class Trader AoCS1 298

Zorkote Light Cruiser JTAS12 73

Zuiho-Class Light Carrier SF 61

**Skills**

Admin CRB 64

Advocate CRB 64

Alternative JTAS13 65

Animals CRB 64

Art CRB 65, TC 43

Aslan

Independence AoCS1 21, TTR 71

Tolerance AoCS1 21, TTR 71

Astrogation CRB 65

Skill Limitation RH 103

Athletics CRB 65

Broker CRB 66

Carouse CRB 66

Deception CRB 66

Diplomat CRB 66

Drive CRB 66

Droyne

Ancients Tech AoCS2 188

Appeal AoCS2 188

Art (Droyne) AoCS2 188

Caste (caste) AoCS2 188

Flight AoCS2 188,190

Outsider (race or culture) AoCS2 190

Prediction AoCS2 190

Electronics CRB 66

Electronics (remote ops) CRB 158

Engineer CRB 67

Explosives CRB 67

Flyer CRB 68

Gambler CRB 68

Gun Combat CRB 68

Gunner CRB 68

Heavy Weapons CRB 68

Investigate CRB 69

Jack-of-All-Trades CRB 69

Language CRB 69

Leadership CRB 69

Mechanic CRB 69

Medic CRB 69

Melee CRB 70, TC 46

Fencing JTAS13 66, TC 46

Grapple TC 46

Striking TC 46

Navigation CRB 70

Persuade CRB 70

Pilot CRB 70

Profession CRB 70, JTAS13 66, TC 43

Academic JTAS13 66

Colonist TC 44

Colonist/Ranching TC 44

Crewmember JTAS13 66, TC 44

Freeloader TC 44

Freeloader/Scrounging TC 44

Freeloader/Security TC 45

Hostile Environment TC 44

Hostile Environment/Contaminant TC 45

Hostile Environment/High-G TC 45

Hostile Environment/Low-G TC 45

Hostile Environment/Underwater TC 45

Military Enlisted JTAS13 66

Military Officer JTAS13 66

Naval Enlisted JTAS13 66

Naval Officer JTAS13 66

Noble Imperial JTAS13 66

Noble Zhodani JTAS13 66

Spacer TC 44

Spacer/Belter TC 45

Spacer/Crewmember TC 45

Sport TC 44

Sport/Various TC 45

Worker TC 44

Worker/Armourer TC 45

Worker/Metalworking TC 45

Profession (Robotics) RH 114

Profession (hunting) JTAS8 39

Recon CRB 71

Science CRB 71, JTAS13 68, TC 45

Life Sciences TC 45

Life Sciences/Biology TC 46

Life Sciences/Genetics TC 46

Life Sciences/Psionicology TC 46

Life Sciences/Xenology TC 46

Physical Sciences TC 46

Physical Sciences/Chemistry TC 46

Physical Sciences/Jumpspace Physics TC 46

Physical Sciences/Physics TC 46

Robotic Sciences TC 46

Robotic Sciences/Cybernetics TC 46

Robotic Sciences/Robotics TC 46

Social Sciences TC 46

Social Sciences/Archaeology TC 46

Social Sciences/Economics TC 46

Social Sciences/History TC 46

Social Sciences/Linguistics TC 46

Social Sciences/Philosophy TC 46

Social Sciences/Psychology TC 46

Social Sciences/Sophontology TC 46

Space Sciences TC 46

Space Sciences/Astronomy TC 46

Space Sciences/Cosmology TC 46

Space Sciences/Planetology TC 46

Science (Robotics) RH 114

Science (life) JTAS13 68

Science (physical) JTAS13 68

Science (psionicology) JTAS13 68

Science (robotics) JTAS13 68

Science (social) JTAS13 68

Science (space) JTAS13 68

Seafarer CRB 71

Stealth CRB 71

Steward CRB 71

Streetwise CRB 71

Survival CRB 72

Tactics CRB 72, JTAS13 69

Economic JTAS13 69

Grand Strategy JTAS13 69

Ground JTAS13 69

Naval JTAS13 69

Political JTAS13 69

Vacc Suit CRB 72

**Small Craft**

ADRAT Scout AoCS3 142

AM-20 Mining Craft MoAS 68

Aakum Heavy Fighter AoCS1 224

Advertising Boat SCC 16

Akhoilaw Shrine Ship SCC 86

Apa-Pakwa Class Medium Fighter AoCS3 268

Arladu-Class Utility Boat DSEH 28

Automated Lifeboat SCC 27

Baldr Attack Fighter SCC 92

Belt Racer SCC 98

Belter Launch SCC 32

Boarding Pod AoCS3 141

Boarding Shuttle SCC 63

Brechatsnech Belt Survey Vessel SCC 106

Budget Bounty BH 103

Camoranian Light Stealth Fighter TGE 99

Cargo Shuttle SCC 17

Cargo Transport SCC 65

Carrier Support Craft SCC 56

Civilian Hopper SCC 15

Corsair Pinnace SCC 101

Cosmic Mako-Class Racing Craft Re 19

Covert Insertion Boat SCC 59

Customs Launch SCC 33

Customs Patrol Boat SCC 39

Cyclone Ground Attack Fighter SCC 47

Dart Interceptor JTAS6 80

Drabr Chtor Terrestrial Survey

Vessel SCC 110

Draug-Class Torpedo Boat SW 122

Dropship Pinnace TGE 152

ECITS Module

Base DC 212

Cargo DC 206

Crew DC 210

Fighter DC 212

Passenger DC 206

Prime Mover DC 204

Salvage DC 208

Torpedo DC 208

Eli Boarding Pinnace JTAS11 59

Embleton Commercial Interstellar

Transport System (ECITS) DC 202

Estal Intrusion Shuttle SCC 104

Extended Range Passenger Shuttle SCC 24

Faithful Shield Robotic Escort

Fighter AoCS1 166

Faiyh Assault Craft SCC 88

Fast Cutter SCC 40

Fast Launch JTAS9 18, SCC 57

Fast Shuttle SCC 20

Fighting Launch SCC 58

Freight Handler Pod SCC 28

Fyalraiea-Class Pinnace SE 181

Gaadee Transport SE 12

Gaja Assault Boat SE 12

Ghost Spy Boat SE 12

Gig CRB 219

Gothta Ambush Fighter SCC 99

Gripen-Class Aerospace/Close Orbit

Interceptor SW 114

Gryphon Heavy Fighter SE 12

Gukhii-Class Fighter JTAS14 17

Gwydion Strike Fighter SE 12

Hauler Shuttle JTAS11 116

Hazardous Environment Exploration

Boat WBH 242

Heavy Fighter HG 148

Heavy Modular Cutter SCC 43

Homeshield Mini-Fighter SCC 46

IGS RUNABOUT SE 226

In-System Sailing Yacht SCC 77

Jester Covert Operations Fighter SCC 52

Junker SCC 50

Kashu Multirole Fighter SCC 51

Katar Light Fighter SE 62

Kestrel Aerospace Fighter SF 42

Kestrel Fighter SF 43

Kestrel Leader SF 43

Kestrel Trainer SF 43

Khuilrakh Light Fighter SCC 83

Kia Heavy Fighter SCC 105

LSP Modular Cutter JTAS3 87

Launch CRB 220, HG 139

Lifeboat SCC 34

Light Fighter CRB 218, HG 137

Luxury Shuttle SCC 79

Medical Launch SCC 35

Military Gig HG 138

Modular Cutter CRB 225, HG 144

Modular Skiff SCC 37

Moray Antique Fighter SCC 48

Mule Utility Tug SE 62

Nieshetsienz Gas Giant Survey

Vessel SCC 108

Nolrrgarrai Strike Fighter SCC 100

Passenger Shuttle CRB 227, HG 156, MoM 31

Pinnace CRB 223, HG 142

Planetary Assault Barge SCC 67

Poignard BH 101

Pressurised Yacht SCC 75

Protective Shuttle SCC 73

Psara JTAS9 57

Quickening Thunder Robotic Fighter AoCS1 164

Rampart Atmosphere-Capable Fighter JTAS2 57

Rauma-Class Utility Boat SW 118

Rescue Boat SCC 36

Research Pinnace DS 19,19, SCC 38

Retrofit Launch BH 105

Retrofit Pinnace BH 107

Runabout SCC 72

SEW Boat SCC 60

Scorpion-Class Strike Boat SF 44

Sentinel Escort Fighter SCC 49

Ship's Boat CRB 221, HG 140, SCC 91

Ship-to-Ship Shuttle SCC 41

Short Shuttle SCC 19

Shuttle CRB 226, HG 154

Slow Boat CRB 222, HG 141

Slow Pinnace CRB 224, HG 143

Slow Pinnace, Minnow JTAS7 93

Smuggler's Pinnace SCC 18

Space Surveillance Boat SCC 55

Sred\*Ni Excursion Boat SE 30

Star Angel Ambulance Pinnace JTAS13 8

Strike Boat SCC 61

Swiftstrike-Class Interceptor TGR 64

System Defence Craft SCC 69

System Defence Rock SCC 62

Taleryushi-Class Light Fighter SE 181

Telchine Mining Craft JTAS9 44

Tjell-Class Shuttle SW 120

Tlatl Light Fighter SCC 103

Torpedo Boat HG 152

Towing Pod JTAS5 87

Trade Shuttle SCC 22

Tradesman's Gig SCC 31

Traffic Control Router SCC 42

Transfer Shuttle Re 59

Transporter SCC 29

Troop Transport HG 150

Turunmaa-Class Fighter SW 116

Type-E Fighter SE 352

UB-25 Small Utility Boat AoCS2 102

UB-75 Large Utility Boat AoCS2 104

Ultralight Fighter HG 136

Utility Pod SCC 30

Vanguard Assault Fighter SCC 53

Vanguard Fusion Boat SCC 93

Vanguard-M Missile Boat SCC 95

Vegan Interface Transport SF 78

Yaeai Reconnaissance Pinnace SCC 84

Yeawel Light Fighter SCC 82

**Solomani**

Alpha Crucis, Confederation Forces

Map SF 30

Alpha Hawks SF 98

Anti-Solomani Activists SF 98

Armed Forces AoCS2 69

Asteroid Miners of Alpha Crucis

(AMAC) SF 98

Astrographic Factors SF 34

Authentic Movement SF 98

Black Phoenix SF 101

Black Swans SF 38

Boötean Federation SF 35

Brotherhood of Man SF 39

Cai Cun Industries SF 264

Central Alpha Crucis Cluster SF 38

Central Supply AoCS2 116

Companion Animals AoCS2 122

Church of the First Cross SF 267,275

Commerce AoCS2 88

ConTech SF 89

Confederation Party Factions SF 38

Confederation Territory SF 25

Consolidation of Turin SF 37

Crown Lines SF 89

Culture SF 32

Currency AoCS2 116

Doko Baists SF 293

Dolphin Embracers SF 99

Economics AoCS2 88

Embracers SF 39

Ereshkigal AG SF 89

Eschatonic Accelerationists SF 39

Exploration AoCS2 75

Fashion AoCS2 54

Free Monitors SF 99

Gemini Rift SF 35

Goverment AoCS2 59

Government Types AoCS2 40

High Guard AoCS2 98

History AoCS2 7

Holidays AoCS2 67

Imperial Solomani Parties SF 99

Isazii Feruu Guaankarundn SF 239

Isazii Feruu Guaankarundn (IFG) SF 102

Jardin Syndicate SF 103

Jardin-Cluster Systems SF 34

Kidashi Liberation Front SF 102

Knights of the First Cross SF 102

Kukulcan Economic Zone SF 35

Law AoCS2 88

Macrogenesis SF 89

ManFirst Party SF 99

Megacorporation

Transstar AoCS2 89

Mercenaries SF 103

Ministry of Genetics SF 178

Navy SF 28

Near Boötes Trade War SF 37

Orichalc Gateway SF 37

Orichalc Regional Defence

Association (ORDA) SF 256

Overview AoCS2 4

Pan-Earthers SF 39

Pan-Galactic Friends of Life SF 100

Panstellar SF 90

Peace Faction SF 39

Phoenix Project AoCS2 34, SF 103

Pilgham Economic Security Zone SF 34

Pirates of the Rim SF 104

Political Factors SF 34

Pure Federalist SF 39

Purists SF 100

Races in the Confederation AoCS2 50

Realists SF 100

Regulus Fleet Reserve Zone SF 38

Rim Federalist SF 39

Rim Hawks SF 38

Rim Purists SF 38

Rimward Expansionists SF 100

Rise of the Solomani Confederation TTI 95

Rising Phoenix SF 38

Robots AoCS2 120

Ammobot AoCS2 120, RH 198

Mortarbot AoCS2 121, RH 199

ROvER RH 200

Rule of Terra SF 104

Saxe Transport SF 92

Seaharvester SF 92

Sectors AoCS2 36

Ships SF 40

Carnot-Class Naval Tender SF 65

Daring-Class Fleet Destroyer SF 49

Independence-Class Colonial

Cruiser, Type SM TDatD 82

MODIFIED ADDUMSA SYSTEM DEFENCE

BOAT SF 127

Magyar-Class Bulk Carrier, Type SK TDatD 80

Mercury-Class Courier Vessel SF 46

Mountain-Class Logistics Barge SF 57

Murat-Class Battle Monitor SF 53

Saxby System Defence Boat AoCS2 112

Siberia-class Solomani Colonial

Transport, Type SCT TDatD 76

Stella Polaris Freightliner SF 86

Thalassa Small Transport AoCS2 108

USC-3A Small Packet Boat AoCS2 106

Uriel-class Solomani Escort, Type

SF TDatD 78

Vigilant Magnate-Class Commercial

Vessel SF 247

Yeao-class Armed Packet, Type U TDatD 84

Zuiho-Class Light Carrier SF 61

Sirius Rising SF 39

Small Craft

Kestrel Aerospace Fighter SF 42

Kestrel Fighter SF 43

Kestrel Leader SF 43

Kestrel Trainer SF 43

Scorpion-Class Strike Boat SF 44

UB-25 Small Utility Boat AoCS2 102

UB-75 Large Utility Boat AoCS2 104

Society AoCS2 47

Society for Sovereignty of Man

Over Machine SF 224

Society for the Protection of Terra SF 101

Society of Sovereignty of Man Over

Machine (SSMM) SF 100

Solar Shipping SF 92

Solomani Catholic Church SF 274,275,289

Solomani Chemicals (SolChem) SF 92

Solomani Confederation AoCS2 25,36

Solomani Freedom Army SF 104

Solomani Freedom Party SF 101

Solomani Front, Overview SF 3

Solomani Inter-Faith Development

Partnership of Alpha Crucis (SIPAC) SF 101

Solomani Interstellar Development

Corps AoCS2 62

Solomani Liberation Front SF 239

Solomani Liberation Front (SLF) SF 104

Solomani Military Industries SF 92

Solomani Movement TTI 95

Solomani Party AoCS2 59

Solomani Security (SolSec) AoCS2 82, SF 27

Solomani Shipping SF 92

Solomani Solidarity SF 39

Solomani Strategic Technologies

(SST) SF 93

Solomanii Rim, Confederation

Forces Map SF 30

Star Core SF 93

Survey AoCS2 75

Symbology AoCS2 56

Terra First! SF 38

The Vegan Truth SF 101

Thetis-Laputa Coalition SF 35

Thinking Machines Incorporated

(TMI) SF 93

Timeline SF 119

Trans-Crucis Mains SF 38

Travellers AoCS2 123

Career Summary Table AoCS2 129

Draft AoCS2 128

Life Events AoCS2 136

Mustering Out AoCS2 136

Navy AoCS2 132

Party AoCS2 130

SolSec AoCS2 134

Tsyasha Kwa SF 93

Turin Church SF 274

Utarek SF 93

Valkyrie Technologies SF 93

Vega First SF 39

Vehicles

Corrosive Environment Construction

Platform SF 90

Crusader Superheavy Tank SF 94

Hunterfoil SF 158

Torbellino Grav Speeder SF 96

Weapons

Gauss Close-Combat Weapon (GCCW) AoCS2 119

Gauss Personal Defence Weapon

(GPDW) AoCS2 119

Navy Combat Shotgun AoCS2 118

Officer's Revolver AoCS2 117

Officer's Sword AoCS2 117

**Sophonts**

Ael Yael JTAS3 47

Travellers JTAS3 50

Aezorgh JTAS11 61

Travellers JTAS11 67

Alo'hei TGR 15,113, TaA 17

Amindii BaEG 121, JTAS9 62

Travellers JTAS9 65

Aniyun SE 72

Travellers SE 74

Ape SF 10

Travellers SF 10

Aquamorph SF 7

Travellers SF 8

Ascondi TGR 12, TaA 5,62

Travellers TGR 12

Aslan AoCS1 4, JTAS11 96, TTR 26

Travellers AoCS1 15, TTR 64

Atrephari SE 236

Ayansh'i TDatD 21

Barnai JTAS4 94

Bhu'oovaakaylaa TTI 169

Bruhre TDatD 22,158

Travellers TDatD 22

Bwap AoCS3 228, TC 14

Travellers AoCS3 253, TC 14

Caprisaps JTAS12 19

Travellers JTAS12 22

Chirpers TGR 60

Chokari

Travellers BtC 35

Crenduthaar BtC 167

Travellers BtC 167

Darrian AoCS3 4, BtC 82

Travellers AoCS3 36, BtC 82

Dolphin AoCS3 155, BtC 35

Travellers AoCS3 168, BtC 35

Droyne AoCS2 138, BtC 252, JTAS11 95,94

Travellers AoCS2 187

Dynchia JTAS1 49

Travellers JTAS1 49

Ebokin BtC 48

Travellers BtC 48

Eslyat SE 238

Travellers SE 239

Ewurmer SE 75

Feskal JTAS4 94

Freni JTAS7 120, SE 241

Travellers SE 242

Geonee AoCS3 92, TTI 217

Travellers AoCS3 118

Ghenani JTAS9 2, SE 244

Travellers SE 246

Girug'kagh JTAS1 112

Travellers JTAS1 115

Githiaskio JTAS2 38

Travellers JTAS2 42

Gl'lu BtC 168,247

Travellers BtC 169

Gmina SE 77

Travellers SE 78

Gurungan SF 11,126

Travellers SF 12

Gurvin AoCS2 219

H'Oskhlkhll TDatD 273

Halkans JTAS8 98

Travellers JTAS8 103

Happrhani TDatD 23

Travellers TDatD 23

Hhkar JTAS12 90

Travellers JTAS12 99

Hiidamo TTI 217

Hiver AoCS2 211, JTAS11 96

Travellers AoCS2 255

Hlanssai BaEVV 3, JTAS4 44

Travellers BaEVV 4

Hloans TDatD 25

Iltharans TDatD 25

Travellers TDatD 26

Irdu TGR 70

Ithklur AoCS2 219, JTAS7 37

Travellers JTAS7 41

J'aadje TDatD 25,169

Travellers TDatD 26

Jonkeereen BtC 100

Travellers BtC 101

K'kree AoCS1 106, JTAS1 96, JTAS11 94, JTAS3 30, JTAS7 52

Travellers AoCS1 124

Kemlae SE 78

Travellers SE 80

Kirissukyoya BtC 172,252

Travellers BtC 172

Krotan JTAS15 2

Travellers JTAS15 10

Ktiauao SE 81

Travellers SE 82

Kursae TGR 11

Ladybug SF 12,289

Travellers SF 12

Languljigee TDatD 176

Llellewyloly BtC 50

Travellers BtC 51

Llyrian AoCS3 113

Travellers AoCS3 113

Lurent BtC 159,172

Travellers BtC 173

Luriani JTAS14 15

Mal'Gnar SE 84,108

Travellers SE 84

Martian BtC 173

Travellers BtC 174

Mewey JTAS13 11

Travellers JTAS13 11

Murian SE 246

Travellers SE 248

Mwawmbijebe TDatD 274

Nenlat JTAS10 61

Travellers JTAS10 68

Oo-ne-beto-pon-tee TTI 202

Travellers TTI 204

Orca AoCS3 196

Travellers AoCS3 218

Ormine TDatD 27

Travellers TDatD 28

Orpheides Re 43

Polyphemes TDatD 274

Resavolk SE 249

Travellers SE 250

Saie JTAS15 44

Saurian BtC 66

Travellers BtC 66

Segani BtC 175

Travellers BtC 175

Selenite SF 5

Travellers SF 6

Shi'awei BtC 176

Travellers BtC 176

Shingan TTI 112

Solomani AoCS2 4

Travellers AoCS2 123

Souggvuez BtC 177,237

Travellers BtC 177

Sred\*Ni SE 85

Ssienjhiovla TTI 237

Travellers TTI 238

Sylean TTI 155

Travellers TTI 171

Teakhea SE 88

Travellers SE 88

Thonane SE 250

Travellers SE 251

Tlyetrai TDatD 28

Travellers TDatD 29

Ulane TDatD 29

Travellers TDatD 30

Vargr AoCS1 169, BtC 20,252, JTAS11 95, TTR 189, U2FAQ 1

Travellers AoCS1 179

Vegan SF 69

Travellers SF 72

Veghu SE 252

Vespexer JTAS11 39

Vilani JTAS1 80

Virushi JTAS5 54, TDatD 30

Travellers TDatD 31

Weeven SF 13

Whiteside Dolphin AoCS3 157

Travellers AoCS3 157

Yafizethe BtC 178

Travellers BtC 178

Yn-tsai TDatD 32

Travellers TDatD 32

Yont TTR 197

Travellers TTR 197

Za'tachk AoCS2 219

Zapoqi TGR 85

Zhdianshe SE 253

Travellers SE 254

Zhodani AoCS1 242, JTAS2 70, JTAS6 56, JTAS9 54

Travellers AoCS1 253

**Subectors**

Aohelroiao, Riftspan Reaches TGR 115

Aokiylair, Riftspan Reaches TGR 101

Ashishinipar, Corridor TGR 71

Atu'l, Corridor TGR 58

Aulryakh, Riftspan Reaches TGR 87

Ewasya', Riftspan Reaches TGR 98

Ftyoauial, Riftspan Reaches TGR 118

Hryehkhtyel, Riftspan Reaches TGR 113

Hwiwuiyo, Riftspan Reaches TGR 93

Ian, Corridor TGR 42

Ioihleawa, Riftspan Reaches TGR 121

Iyhaseakh, Riftspan Reaches TGR 107

Jikhyrleirla, Riftspan Reaches TGR 111

Khouth, Corridor TGR 25

Khukish, Corridor TGR 29

Kivu, Corridor TGR 62

Lemish, Corridor TGR 36

Naadi, Corridor TGR 49

Ryuhleiea, Riftspan Reaches TGR 104

Sashrakusha, Corridor TGR 82

Shush, Corridor TGR 54

Sinta, Corridor TGR 77

Strand, Corridor TGR 45

The Empty Void, Corridor TGR 56

The Narrows, Corridor TGR 39

Trawo, Riftspan Reaches TGR 99

Tuistao, Riftspan Reaches TGR 123

Two Worlds, Corridor TGR 65

Tyehlai, Riftspan Reaches TGR 96

Uantil, Corridor TGR 52

Wahtoikoeakh, Riftspan Reaches TGR 126

Yuhiyah, Riftspan Reaches TGR 109

**Sword Worlds Confederation**

Aesirists SW 21

Career

Patrol SW 101

Carls SW 20

Command Area SW 34

Anduril SW 35

Colada SW 35

Durendal SW 35

Enos SW 35

Hrunting SW 35

Mjolnir SW 35

Commerce SW 24

Cottars SW 20

Culture BtC 19,87, Sk 101

Defensive Operations SW 38

Denisov, Grand Admiral Sk 25,102

Diplomatic Corp SW 30

Exiles SW 24

Fleets SW 33

Government SW 22,26

Gram Arm SW 55

Grav-Mobile Forces SW 45

Greve SW 20

Ground Forces SW 44

Hertug SW 20

Infrastructure SW 24

Interstellar Patrol SW 27

Jarl SW 20

Lagre Order SW 20

Law SW 19

Maritime and Aerospace Forces SW 52

Melee Weapon

Holmgang Sword SW 160

Vaerktojsoks SW 163

Mercantile Service SW 32

Military SW 27

Military Ranks SW 52

Enlisted Ranks SW 53

General Officrt Ranks SW 54

Officer Ranks SW 54

Money SW 18

Naval Ranks SW 40

Enlisted Ranks SW 41

Flag Officer Ranks SW 42

Officer Ranks SW 42

Navy SW 33

Non-Grav Mobile Units SW 45

Offensive Operations SW 39

Outlaws SW 20,24

Patrol Ranks SW 29

Raiding Operations SW 40

Refugees SW 24

Religion SW 21

Sacnoth Dominate SW 6

Scientific Corp SW 31

Second Dominate SW 10

Ship Types SW 36

Ships

Ahven-Class Light Transport SW 132

Braxen-Class Light Communications

Vessel SW 134

Byrding-Class Armed Merchant

Cruiser SW 150

Denisov Battlecruiser SW 154

Draken-Class Light Strike Boat SW 124

Glenten-Class Minelaying Frigate SW 143

Havmanden-Class Long Range Trader SW 140

Illern-Class Orbital Defence

Platform SW 129

Ornen-Class Strike Destroyer SW 146

Saukko-Class Medium Transport SW 137

Sceaf Personal Yacht ACS 142

Sleipnir Patroller ACS 144

Sleipnir-Class Patroller BtC 94

Sobjornen-Class Heavy Gunboat SW 126

Surtr Bombardier ACS 146

Small Craft

Draug-Class Torpedo Boat SW 122

Gripen-Class Aerospace/Close Orbit

Interceptor SW 114

Rauma-Class Utility Boat SW 118

Tjell-Class Shuttle SW 120

Turunmaa-Class Fighter SW 116

Social Standing SW 20

Society SW 17

Soldat SW 18

Tactical Formations SW 35

Thralls SW 20

Trailing Worlds SW 74

Travellers SW 99

Triple Dominion SW 6

Vehicles

Hnaefir Air/Raft BtC 93

Hnaefir Militarised Air/Raft SW 169

Hrattliner Gravitic Transport BaEG 71

LK-1001 Light Grav Tank SW 173

LT-1067 Grav Gunship SW 173

Lentävä Taistelulaite SW 173

Luftburna Kampfordon SW 173

MTD-1088 SW 169

Magnetisk Tankdämpare SW 169

P-984 Armoured Personnel Carrier SW 169

PK-1065 Wheeled Armoured Personnel

Carrier SW 167

Panssaroitu Kuljetus SW 167

Patruljeholder SW 169

ST-1085 Tank Hunter SW 173

Skander Pickup Sk 99

Skander SUV Sk 99

Skoeld SW 167

Säiliön Tappaja SW 173

Veijari Wheeled Utility Vehicle SW 166

Warships SW 36

Weapon

Aluksen Ase SW 160

Jaegergevar SW 161

Jaegerkarbin SW 161

Palvelupistooli SW 161

Seax SW 162

VM-11 SW 162

VPF SW 163

**Systems**

300-207, Riftdeep TDatD 273

457-973, Rhylanor BtC 76

495-524, Million BtC 231

541–668, Akuusir TDatD 214

567-908, District 268 HaD 4

627-301, Gazulin TTR 147

985-373, Egyrn TTR 138

Aacheron, Florian SE 127

Aarza Kand, Shinkan TTI 133

Aasamlaga, Ot Zell JTAS9 29

Acadie, Old Islands Re 102

Ace, Sindal TTR 159

Achille, Old Islands Re 46

Acis, Dpres JTAS7 7, TGE 95

Acrid, The Borderland DC 111, RoA 2, TTR 186

Adabicci, Lunion JTAS4 7

Addison, Addison SF 286

Aehahr, Ranib TTR 192

Afeakter, Hkea'as TTR 202

Afteariw, Hrorehe TDatD 260

Aftye, Nora'a TTR 169

Agryx, Auva SF 262

Ahaiehea, Siei TDatD 62,113

Ahngrim, Strand TGR 48

Ahoahea, Iyhaseakh TGR 107

Ahyulafa, Iuatyeleahoi TaA 84

Aieilarl, Hlol TDatD 132

Aihao, Eawya'ya TDatD 118

Aihea, Ehrelew TaA 104

Aiheisaus, Kou TDatD 264

Aioaoa, Liberty Hall SE 98

Aisaoawi, Silraaihe TTR 197

Akhlare, Akhlare TDatD 27,223

Akludu, Eery TDatD 131

Akoaft, Tlaiowaha TTR 180

Akussanja, Perite TTI 118

Alaoa, Araoiw TDatD 128

Albe, Sindal JTAS3 3, JTAS5 40, TTR 159

Aldaya, Usher Re 33

Aleikhes, Earle TDatD 133,201

Alirar, Nora'a TGE 74, TTR 169

Allbutbarren, Taikhahriysea'yoruh TaA 29

Allemagne, Menorial TTR 134

Alr, Goertel TGE 74

Alriyhkauwa, Old Colonies SE 342

Altiyai, Hryehkhtyel TGR 113

Alverik, Moibin Re 67

Ambossa, Vestus Re 10

Ameros, Ameros TTI 124

Amiens, Ziusudra SF 289

Amkhalarug, Ultima SF 123

Amritsar, Sabine BtC 240

Andalia, Dunmag BtC 252

Andalusia, Farift TDatD 136

Andor, Five Sisters AoCS2 160

Anduril, Sword Worlds SW 69

Andwella, Andwella SE 265

Angela, Riftdeep TDatD 139,274

Ankod, Core TTI 155

Anomaly Five, Sabine BtC 241

Ansirk, Lamas BtC 223

Anther, Chant TTI 186

Antiquity, Ian TGR 43

Antra, Antra BtC 228

Aosewa, Hryaroaa TDatD 125,148

Aosola Fringe, Iheihorla TaA 20

Aosta, Gulf JTAS8 105

Aouakh, Ftyoauial TGR 118

Aoukeiwar, Tyehlai TGR 96

Aowoiktes, Ruih TDatD 133,209

Apge, Apge TTI 111

Apparos, Spinward Drift SE 158

Ar'Chrinhdah, Ekteiu TaA 5

Ara Pacis, Sabine BtC 241

Araa, Star Lane JTAS14 34

Arakhal, Kimson's Stand TDatD 254

Aramanx, Aramis JTAS1 65

Aramis, Aramis BtC 49

Aramis, Trin's Veil BtC 135

Arcturus, Altarean SE 337

Arcturus, Arcturus MoAS 3, SF 203

Arden, Vilis BaEG 89,105, BtC 63, JTAS14 114

Argala, Old Colonies SE 342

Argona, The Borderland TTR 186

Argus, Moibin Re 67

Arihiy'oilew, Hiryarloah TaA 11

Arkiirkii, Harlequin SF 140

Arla Un, Sanches TTI 140

Arnorac, Barker JTAS15 45, Re 30

Arraste, Arcrant Re 63

Arsenal, Denebola SF 274

Arthur. Nightrim TDatD 161

Arunisiir, The Borderland JTAS7 50, TTR 187

Arvlaa Gam, Saregon TTI 41

Asgari, Jarnac SE 347

Ashasi, Inar BtC 246

Ashishinipar, Ashishinipar TGR 71

Asim, Tlaiowaha TTR 22

Askigaak, Star Lane BtC 260

Asteltine, District 268 HaD 4, Sk 64

Asyuh, Goertel TGE 75

Atadl, Atsah BtC 256

Atlantis, Zydar SE 133

Atrephar SE 236

Atsah, Atsah BtC 256

Atu'l, Atu'l TGR 58

Au'aiyyee, Kyaenkha TDatD 113

Aubusson, Harmony SE 320

Aueaiai, Marrakesh SE 108

Auheliylaol, Oarua TaA 86

Auikali, Hryaroaa TDatD 148

Auitawry, Binary AoCS2 161, TTR 205

Aulryakh, Aulryakh TDatD 114

Aurolee, Corridor TGR 37

Aursis, Ch'narr TTI 212

Avastan, District 268 JTAS9 102

Awaweaw, Silraaihe TTR 197

Ayaau'khte, Touchstone TaA 40

Ayayo, Hkea'as TTR 202

Ayeiyfua, Kyaenkha TDatD 219,273

Azun, Ultima SF 124

Bacci, Kilrai' TDatD 114,239

Baixing, Harmony JTAS7 120, SE 320

Balboa, Ziusudra SF 289

Balleau, Katanga SE 102

Balzac, Zeng BtC 278

Banasdan, Banasdan MoAS 3

Bantral, Pax Rulin TTR 143

Bar Shellan, Storm SE 147

Barba Amarilla, Mapepire SE 93

Bauxia, Trelyn SE 280

Baytapik, Denebola SF 274

Beater, Sword Worlds SW 65

Beaumonde, Mapepire SE 93

Belgar, Egyrn TTR 138

Bella Vista, Galloway SF 301

Bellerophon, Esperance SF 155

Berengaria, Pax Rulin TTR 143

Beriel, I'Sred\*Ni Heptad SE 125

Besancon, New Islands Re 41

Besmam, Kimson's Stand TDatD 115

Bicornn, Glisten BtC 130

Biirke, Cemplas TTI 179

Bisset, Veracruz SF 278

Biter, Sword Worlds SW 79, Sk 90

Blijan, Trelyn SE 280

Blue, Tlaiowaha DC 30, TTR 180

Boneyard, Moibin Re 69

Bonn, Limon Re 56

Boreal, Hyperion SE 299

Borite, Sindal TTR 159

Borlund, Lamas BtC 172,224

Boulder, Tobia TTR 164

Boulderfield, Two Worlds TGR 65

Bowman, District 268 BtC 125, HaD 5, Sk 67

Bran's Cage, Freya SE 119

Brimate, Staai TDatD 271

Brookwall, New Holland SF 296

Browne, The Borderland TTR 187

Brufort, Gulf JTAS6 50

Bruhkarr, Liberty Hall SE 98

Brygella, Cadion TTI 198

Bularia, Darrian Sk 40

Burgess, Hkea'as TTR 202

Byrni, The Borderland TTR 187

Cabranidi, Harmony SE 322

Caenard, Eslyat SE 305

Caldos, Dpres JTAS8 2

Caldron, New Holland SF 296

Caledon, Caledon TDatD 155

Callia, Glisten BtC 130

Caloran, Vilis BtC 64

Camoran, Tlaiowaha TGE 96

Canisus, Star Lane JTAS8 104,106

Capital, Core TTI 155

Caplis, Earluioiw TaA 27

Capon, Lunion BtC 98

Caraz, Pax Rulin TTR 143

Carey, Mora BtC 105

Carrill, Drexilthar TDatD 173,274

Carter, Drinsaar TDatD 193

Castell, Apge TTI 111

Castrum, Diadem SE 293

Cauldron, Vestus Re 12

Celetron, Cemplas TTI 178

Cengmang, Ruih TDatD 209

Center, Kivu TGR 62

Centrum, Freya SE 119

Chacimu, Akuusir TDatD 214

Chalchiutlicue, Sindal TCI 4, TTR 160

Chamois, Trins Veil JTAS15 126

Chant, Chant TTI 190

Chaosheo, Star Lane BtC 261

Charanta, Siren SE 169

Chesapeake, Splendour JTAS11 104

Chtanja, Issoudun SE 257

Chyia Nedlkel, Issoudun SE 258

Cinhoss, Andwella SE 266

Cipango, Cronor JTAS14 115

Clanheim, Ghost Rift SE 163

Clarke, Tlaiowaha DC 26, TTR 180

Cloudia, Dagir SF 246

Colada, Sword Worlds JTAS10 16, SW 58

Colchis, Old Islands Re 48

Colfax, McKenzie SF 242

Collace, District 268 JTAS11 18, JTAS8 43

Collins World, Eakoi TDatD 189

Colony Five, Vestus Re 14

Colony Six, Goertel TGE 133, TTR 176

Column, Akuusir TDatD 54,215

Concorde, Caledon TDatD 155

Condaria, Darrian JTAS8 33, Sk 36

Coppelia, Mekee TTI 144

Corben, Gazulin JTAS4 22

Cordan, The Borderland DC 125, TCC 2, TTR 188

Cordillon, Sindal JTAS3 2

Corella, Corella SE 113

Corella, Corella JTAS12 29

Corosso, Oriah SF 267

Corve, Dudin TDatD 22

Cotinga, Harmony JTAS10 86, SE 324

Coventry, Gulf TDatD 143

Craw, Glisten BtC 131

Creswell Crags, Old Colonies SE 342

Crompton, Core TTI 149

Cronor, Cronor BtC 28

Cthonia, Orichalc SF 256

Cuoon, Ruih TDatD 124,209

Cymbeline, Arcturus SF 203

Daboyel, Regulus SF 291

Dacadad, Ghost Rift SE 163

Daken, Drexilthar TDatD 63,174

Damiel, Danvers JTAS15 101, TDatD 56

Danelag, Eakoi TDatD 189

Darrian, Darrian BtC 82

Darukaash Zen, Auva SF 262

Datrillian, District 268 JTAS15 105

Dawn, Zeng BtC 278

Daydyor Yashas, Iheihorla TaA 20

Debarre, Darrian Sk 63

Del Vastas Corporation SE 170

Delcorre, Siren SE 170

Delin, Vald SF 282

Delta Base, Delta Cephei SE 153

Deneb, Usani BtC 270, JTAS10 61

Denmordan, Eslyat SE 306

Depot, Mekee TTI 145

Depot, Strand TGR 45

Depot, Vega SF 164

Desolate, Khouth TGR 26

Diablo, Drexilthar TDatD 174

Diam Kani, Ch'narr TTI 216

Digenis Akritas, Hyperion SE 300

Dikkengwep, Liberty Hall SE 96

Dilub Rou, The Narrows TGR 39

Dim, Shinkan TTI 134

Dinenruum, Saregon TTI 236

Dingir, Dingir SF 183

Dinom, Lanth BtC 69

Djinni, Lanth BtC 69

Dlieblafia, Dlieblafia SE 287

Doko Ba, Regulus SF 293

Dolberg, Sindal TPoD 71

Doobs, Old Colonies SE 342

Dorannia, Darrian BtC 86, Sk 39

Dorsey, Orichalc SF 259

Dostoevsky, Dpres TGE 124

Dpres, Dpres TTR 155

Drenslaar, Drexilthar TDatD 274

Drexilthar, Drexilthar TDatD 25

Drieglechzhen, Yavakrbi SE 311

Drimgir, Fervore SF 269

Drinax, Tlaiowaha JTAS11 39, TTR 180

Druze, Galloway SF 301

Dryburab, Old Colonies SE 342

Duale, Mora BtC 105

Dudin, Sanches TTI 142

Duncinae, Ea TDatD 169

Duni, Addison SF 286

Dunmarrow, Ea TDatD 169

Durendal, Sword Worlds SW 76

Durnal, Eslyat SE 303

Dustpan, Menorial TTR 134

Dyrnwyn, Sword Worlds JTAS14 118, SW 75

Dysitin Prime, Coos SE 271

Ea, Ea TDatD 169

Eaaooastiei, Ehrelew TaA 104

Eahaw, Nora'a TGE 85

Eaiyr, Hryehkhtyel TGR 113

Eakhyehiyye, Hrorehe TDatD 260

Eakoi, Eakoi TDatD 118,190

Ealoros, Hkiyiyfteah TaA 101

Eao, Trawo TGR 99

Earle, Earle TDatD 201

Earltras, Kimson's Stand TDatD 255

Earlyu, Silraaihe TGE 89, TTR 197

Easakhou, Delta Cephei SE 153

Easter, Concord SF 136

Eaweiya, Ranib TDatD 122

Edenelt, Trin's Veil BaEG 25

Edinna, Vilis BtC 64

Efflung, Spinward Drift SE 158

Egypt, Glisten BtC 130

Ehaealir, Nora'a JTAS3 63

Ehoioi, Yataw TDatD 227

Ehok-ta, Cemplas TTI 181

Ehrafou, Goertel TGE 90

Eiaihiy, Goertel TGE 76

Eikhaaw, Goertel TGE 76

Eikhilua, Kou TDatD 122,264

Eilaeah, Goertel TGE 91

Eilis, Fahlnar TDatD 196

Elahkilr, Ruih TDatD 120,210

Elation,Taurea AoCS2 97

Eldritch, New Holland SF 297

Elei'eah, Hwiwuiyo TGR 95

Eleson, Egyrn TTR 138

Elixabeth, District 268 Sk 82

Elliador, Eslyat SE 307

Emerling, Coos SE 272

Emfashi, Strand TGR 48

Empire, Tobia TTR 164

Engrange, Darrian JTAS14 119

Enos, Sword Worlds Sk 65

Enterprise, Hyperion SE 301

Entrope, Querion BtC 58

Eoiw, Silraaihe TGE 90, TTR 199

Erasaso, Goertel TGE 89

Erelefo, Yokhui TDatD 268

Ergo, The Borderland TTR 188

Erloufteaw, Siei TDatD 61,235

Eromnek, Spinward Drift SE 159

Esi-Obe, Two Worlds TGR 70

Eskandor, Limon Re 58

Esperance, Esperance SF 161

Eteasteah, Aslani SE 178

Etrez, Oriah SF 267

Eufalag, Kajaani SE 327

Ewirarl, Khtoiakta TDatD 116

Excalibur, Sword Worlds SW 71

Exe, The Borderland JTAS9 70, TTR 188

Exile, Usani BtC 271

Exocet, Tobia TTR 164

F'rnow, Bunkeria TTI 175

Falcon, The Borderland TTR 188

Faldor, District 268 JTAS15 105

Fantasy, Tlaiowaha TTR 181

Farhome, Chant TTI 190

Farplace, Naadi TGR 49

Febung, Ruih TDatD 126

Fel, Million BtC 231

Fergus, Caledon TDatD 156

Fervore, Fervore SF 269

Filentred, Moibin Re 71

Finzi's Niche, Diadem SE 293

Fist, Tobia TTR 164

Flammarion, Sword Worlds BaEG 47, HaD 4, JTAS15 102

Floria, Yggdrasil TTR 151

Foelen, Jewell BtC 34

Foiwaliri, Eahe TDatD 125

Fomalhaut, Menorial TTR 134

Forbidden, Aosola TaA 21

Forboldn, Regina JTAS1 18

Freya, Freya SE 120

Froin, Five Sisters BtC 114

Ftahalr, Aotrei TDatD 113,205

Ftihahe', Kilrai' TDatD 239

Ftoakh, Ranib TTR 192

Ftuaktaol, Ioihleawa TGR 121

Ftulrois, Goertel TGE 77,120

Ftyewirl, Ranib TTR 192

Furioso, Alderamin JTAS6 45, SF 148

Fyawahri, Khtoiakta TDatD 126

Gaajpadje, Ea TDatD 25,169,274

Gabrael, Million BtC 236

Gadden, Harlequin JTAS5 41, SF 142

Gadjick, Galloway SF 303

Gaea, Albadawi SF 178

Gakxaal, Perite TTI 119

Gandr, Lunion BtC 100

Ganulph, Egyrn TTR 138

Garda-Vilis, Vilis BtC 64

Garden, Alone Re 61

Garr, Corella SE 114

Garrison, Drexilthar TDatD 174

Gashidda, Dingir SF 186

Gateway, Nakris SE 138

Gavza, Scotian Deep TDatD 152

Gazulin, Gazulin JTAS1 122

Germaine, Caledon TDatD 157

Ghost, Nightrim TDatD 21

Ghost. Nightrim TDatD 161

Gidekis, Ch'narr TTI 217

Giikusu, Dunmag BtC 252

Gikarlum, Hkea'as TTR 203

Gilead, Kimson's Stand JTAS15 96, TDatD 255

Gileden, Rhylanor BtC 76

Githiaski, Dartho JTAS2 38

Gitosy, Rhylanor BtC 76

Glea, Liana AoCS2 231

Glenshiel, Caledon TDatD 63,59,157,274

Glisten, Glisten BaEG 35, BtC 132

Gloire, New Islands Re 94

Goal Terminus, Ghost Rift SE 163

Goblin's Planet, Ghost Rift SE 164

Goertel, Goertel TGE 91, TTR 176

Gohature, Five Sisters Sk 59

Gollere, Egyrn TTR 138

Gonzo, Spinward Drift SE 159

Gordon, Barker Re 30

Gorod, Macon Re 21

Grady, McKenzie SF 243

Gralyn, Drinsaar TDatD 193

Gram, Sword Worlds BaEG 69, BtC 91, SW 62

Grant, Jewell BtC 37

Greatlake, Oheaaye'eal TaA 33

Grendal, Drexilthar TDatD 59,175

Grief, Hiryarloah TaA 11

Grkaan Loc, Auva SF 262

Grote, Glisten Sk 83

Grudovo, Usher Re 35

Guaran, Hive AoCS2 230

Guimaca, Diadem SE 294

Gunn, Sword Worlds BtC 92, JTAS15 106

Gyatsa, Cinhoss SE 267

Gzigorlloe, Lamas BtC 225,225

Gzorraeth, Khouth TGR 28

HRD, Vincennes BtC 264

Haapamaki, Hyperion JTAS9 2

Hadara, Egyrn TTR 139

Hadj, Galloway SF 303

Haes, Spinward Drift SE 159

Hai Ei, Hrorehe TDatD 260

Haiaokoa, Earle TDatD 118

Hakhyas, Khtoiakta TDatD 127,248

Haliburn, Moibin Re 73

Halka, Menorial JTAS8 98

Hamilcar, Gemini SF 218

Harmony, Harmony SE 326

Harmony, Moibin Re 74

Hasawe'i, Wahtoikoeakh TGR 128

Hazel, Trin's Veil JTAS1 33

Hea'a, Goertel TGE 78

Hejaz, Four Corners SE 313

Helene, Aotrei TDatD 59,205

Hellhole, Bunkeria TTI 175

Hephaistos, Gemini SF 218

Heraklion, Arcturus MoAS 61, SF 203

Heraldia, Cemplas TTI 181

Herebedragons, Hkyewaol TaA 73

Herzenslust, New Islands Re 85

Hfieao, Aotrei TDatD 205

Hihlas, Eakoi TDatD 190

Hiilev, Ch'narr TTI 217

Hilfer, Tlaiowaha SoS 16, TTR 181

Himitt, Ruih TDatD 124,210

Hkakh, Ranib JTAS3 63

Hkawuakhiys, Htahawela TDatD 128

Hkesuh, Ranib TTR 193

Hliyh, Goertel TGE 91,130

Hloa, Yataw TDatD 25,228

Hluarelai, Aohelroiao TGR 115

Hoa, Farift TDatD 28,138

Hoatzin, Old Colonies SE 346

Hofud, Sword Worlds SW 77

Hoganas, Four Corners JTAS9 2, SE 315

Home, Aldebaran AoCS2 94

Hope Freeport, Alone Re 79

Houndd, Hryaroaa TDatD 56

Hradus, Tobia TTR 166

Hrahraiu, Goertel TGE 91

Hrealeiwea', Uhtaa TDatD 117

Hreeuaa, Iuatyeleahoi TaA 84

Hriysahoah, Kou TDatD 128

Hrunting, Sword Worlds BtC 92

Htalrea, Ea TDatD 62,170,274

Hteakya, Goertel TGE 94

Htehekah, Kilrai' TDatD 240

Htoleakh, Aslani SE 178

Htourlao, Goertel TGE 78

Htyeh, Hwiwuiyo TGR 95

Htyerle, Diadem SE 295

Huad Yai, Coos SE 274

Hyperion, Hyperion SE 302

I'Sred\*Nihil, I'Sred\*Ni Heptad SE 125

Ianic, Lunion BtC 100

Idas, Dingtra TTI 195

Iddamakur, Ultima SF 125

Iderati, Five Sisters BtC 114, JTAS7 112, Sk 61

Igla, Saregon TTI 236

Igualada, Vestus Re 15

Ihao, Aoereaosya TDatD 130

Iilgan, Tobia TTR 166

Ijsselmeer, New Holland SF 297

Ikhaba, Million BtC 236

Ikuna, Caledon TDatD 158

Ildrissar, Drexilthar TDatD 274

Ilekhahke, Tulrakh TDatD 126

Imisaa, Tobia TTR 166

Imlaar, Dunmag BtC 252

Imperial Trin Institute of Commerce BtC 137

Inar, Inar BtC 142,246

Inchusela, Trelyn SE 281

Indshiim Ganme, Kaskii TTI 165

Inferno, Gemini SF 219

Inidu, Concord SF 136

Intelia, Tobia JTAS2 26

Inurin, The Borderland TTR 188

Iopfen, Akhlare TDatD 223

Iouo, Iouo TDatD 115

Irashdaa, Albadawi SF 180

Irekhal, Aotrei TDatD 114

Irlaggur, Urlaggash TDatD 181

Irlaggur, Urlaqqash TDatD 276

Irlaiw, Silraaihe TTR 199

Irlu, Bunkeria TTI 175

Iroioah, Tlaiowaha TTR 181

Iron, Sword Worlds Sk 88

Iryao, Nora'a TTR 169

Ishirdu, Two Worlds TGR 70

Ishlagu Calibration Point, Barker TGR 17

Islaiat, Keiar TDatD 166

Issoudun, Issoudun SE 259

Ityerleira, Ioihleawa TGR 121

Ixion, Urlaggash TDatD 181

Ixion, Urlaqqash TDatD 276

Iyakhoryah, Ryuhleiea TGR 104

Iykte, Yakhtaus TDatD 114

Jaeyelya, Vipach JTAS3 47

Janet, Keiar TDatD 165

Janosz, Harlequin JTAS10 111, SF 142

Jardin, Jardin SF 208

Jarnac, Jarnac SE 350

Jedda, Auva SF 264

Jehun, Sabine BtC 142

Jeremiah, Freya SE 121

Jesedipere, Aramis JTAS1 20

Jewell, Jewell BaEG 107, BtC 37

Jingelswelt, Staai TDatD 271

Jingleswelt, Staai AoCS2 95

Jode, Pretoria BtC 218

Jorhat, Dlieblafia SE 288

Joyeuse, Sword Worlds BtC 96, SW 60

Junction, Darrian BtC 86

Junidy, Aramis BH 72, BtC 50

K'Kirka, Lanth BtC 70

Kaaniir, Drexilthar TDatD 175

Kaasu, Khukish TGR 29

Kagash, Dingtra JTAS13 84

Kagh'kir, Kirarurr!ka JTAS1 112

Kaihadd, Drinsaar TDatD 193

Kajaani, Kajaani SE 329

Kamlar, Kamlar BtC 282

Kamlenkammiiii, Iywe'uar TaA 35

Kamsii, Dingtra JTAS13 84

Kardin, Darrian Sk 38

Karelian, Coos SE 275

Karnika, Perite JTAS11 97, TTI 115

Kasaan, Vega SF 164

Katanga, Katanga SE 102

Keaih, Tlaiowaha TTR 181

Keanou, Lanth JTAS15 110

Keawoaw, Goertel TGE 79

Kedin, Ximenes SF 236

Kegena, Rhylanor BtC 76

Keng, Regina BtC 43

Kernal, Star Lane BtC 261

Keshi, Dunea TTI 222

Keshto, Zydar SE 133

Khaiai, Siei TDatD 235

Khakhan. Nightrim TDatD 161

Khan, Hryaroaa TDatD 148

Khau, Goertel TGE 94,120

Khea, Uhtaa TDatD 185

Khedish, Suleiman SF 132

Khii Isis, Dunea TTI 225

Khiinra Ash, Kaskii TTI 169

Khiiszarbi, Spinward Drift SE 160

Khikaba Shuna TTI 26

Khiui, Akhtai TDatD 115

Khizuun, Ameros TTI 124

Khteiaueaou, Aslani SE 180

Khtekhheaw, Ahesailiyhah TaA 79

Khtiyrlo, Hkea'as TTR 203

Khtyeai, Yuhiyah TGR 109

Khugi, Banasdan SF 172

Khuiseatasyeh, Yuyahtao TaA 81

Khusai, Tlaiowaha TTR 182

Khusgurlu, Cemplas TTI 182

Kidashi, Albadawi SF 180

Kifnell, Hkao TaA 68

Kiiguuroesa, Uantil TGR 52

Kiirindor, Atsah BtC 257

Kilennur, Harlequin AoCS2 163, SF 143

Krota, Uckemic JTAS15 2

Krypton, Jardin SF 209

Ksunekso, Firgr BH 128

Ktaherl, Hrorehe TDatD 261

Ktarua, Kyaenkha TDatD 118

Kteatau, Siei TDatD 236

Ktehrahe, Tuistao TGR 123

Kteiroa, Tlaiowaha DC 118, FiDP 2, TPoD 83, TTR 182

Kubishush, Inar BtC 142,247

Kukulcan, Kukulcan SF 223

Kusyu, Kilrai' TDatD 113,240, TTR 41

Kusyu, Kilrai' JTAS15 94, TDatD 3,59,57

Kuwiywosyo, Realitaukhei TDatD 131

Kyshana, Gulf TDatD 145

Kysizi, Cadion TTI 201

Lafkin, Nora'a TGE 88

Lagaashin, Ameros TTI 127

Lagash, Sol SF 190

Lajanjigal, Drexilthar TDatD 176

Lalandra, Bunkeria TTI 177

Lanixohn, Drinsaar TDatD 193

Laputa, Kukulcan SF 224

Lasher, The Empty Void TGR 56

Layeaukhtyei, Aslani SE 180

Lectorsen, Core TTI 149

Leftearl, Kyaenkha TDatD 115,219

Lia, Cadion TTI 202

Liberty Hall, Liberty Hall SE 98

Lilad, Zeng BtC 279

Lilith, Mapepire SE 94

Linate, Akuusir TDatD 215

Lintl, Vestus Re 10

Liran, Usani BtC 271

Lise, Riftdeep TDatD 139

Lod, Florian SE 129

Loki, Hryaroaa TDatD 148

Long Shot, The Narrows TGR 39

Loren, Caledon TDatD 22,158

Lorin Antune, Vast Heavens BtC 284

Louzy, Jewell BH 124, BtC 38

Ludmilla, Esperance SF 161

Lyheric, Zydar SE 134

Lyo, Uhtaa TDatD 185

Maaruur, Apge TTI 112

Maeghen, Shinkan TTI 135

Magash, Sabine BtC 142,242

Maijarra, Hryaroaa TDatD 37

Mal'Gnar El, Marrakesh SE 108

Mansania, Alba SF 254

Mapepire Balsayn, Mapepire SE 94

Marastan, Glisten BtC 130

Marduk, Sindal DC 101, GoM 2, MoM 6, TTR 160

Marhaban, Lentuli AoCS3 243

Markasher, Kaskii TTI 170

Marlheim, Ea TDatD 170

Marrakesh, Marrakesh SE 109

Marsus, Bunkeria TTI 175

Marz, Pretoria BtC 219

Matemoris, Altarean SE 338

Maya, Coos SE 276

Mefebit, Delta Cephei SE 154

Melior, Glisten BtC 130

Melvina, Helix SE 334

Menorb, Regina JTAS6 27

Mercuras, Storm SE 147

Merganser, Vega SF 167

Merisun, Nightrun TDatD 162

Mertactor, District 268 JTAS6 108

Mewey, Five Sisters JTAS14 25

Minauros, Ximenes SF 236

Minde's Star, Inar BtC 248

Minos, Shinkan TTI 136

Mire, Darrian BaEG 59

Mirriam, Five Sisters BtC 115

Mithras, Glisten BtC 130

Mithril, Sword Worlds BtC 96

Mora, Mora BH 153, BaEG 13, BtC 106

Morninglori, Inar BtC 248

Muan Gwi, Vega SF 167

Muan Issler, Vega SF 168

Mudge, Concord SF 137

Murphy, Ruih TDatD 210

NX-38-S1, Hritihtoi TaA 37

Nabebe, Danvers TDatD 231

Nabeth, Egyrn TTR 139

Naco, Kilrai' TDatD 115

Nahartu, Hritihtoi TaA 37

Nakris, Nakris SE 143

Narnia, New Holland SF 297

Narsil, Sword Worlds SW 68

Natoko, Aramis JTAS14 117

Navarre, Freya JTAS12 29

Nekro, Nakris SE 144

Nemesis, Freya SE 122

Nessuro, Four Corners SE 316

Neumann, Gazulin RH 226, TTR 147

New Challenge, Sepik AoCS3 201

New Covenant, Keiar TDatD 166

New Eden, Urlaggash TDatD 182

New Libdis, Kimson's Stand TDatD 256

New, Tobia JTAS9 77

Newcomb, Banasdan SF 172

Nexine, Mora BtC 107

Nielkladlief, Dlieblafia SE 289

Night, Cadion TTI 202

Niizediju, Apge TTI 112

Ninua, Shinkan TTI 130

Nirton, District 268 Sk 70

Nisinasha, Banasdan SF 173

Nora'a, Nora'a TGE 88, TTR 171

Noricum, Banasdan SF 173

Noricum, Sindal JTAS8 41, TTR 160

Northammon, Vincennes BtC 142,265

Number One, Sindal TTR 160

Nurnlin, Siei TDatD 236

Nusku, Sol SF 190

Nyarlathotep, Banasdan SF 173

O'Keefe, Gazulin TTR 148

O'awiy, Kimson's Stand TDatD 126,257

O'eatoaea, Uhtaa TDatD 124,186

Oakhiyye, Kou TDatD 122,264

Oatre, Goertel TGE 80,120

Occam, Dagir SF 251

Ochecate, Five Sisters JTAS14 25

Ochre, Kukulcan SF 226

Odysseus, Jardin SF 209

Oghma, Sindal MoM 10, TGE 133, TTR 161

Oheise, Tohai TDatD 121

Ohkiylyo, Staai TDatD 124

Oifalrouw, Earle TDatD 202

Oihoiei, Keiar TDatD 60,122

Oihu, Goertel TGE 80

Oihyeti'he, Nora'a TTR 171

Oiirl, Khtoiakta TDatD 118,248

Oisyasais, Wahtoikoeakh TGR 128

Oite, Aiheairl TDatD 128

Okefenokee, Suleiman SF 132

Oleiros, Macon Re 23

Onon, Core TTI 157

Orcana, Denkard AoCS3 201

Orcrist, Sword Worlds SW 70

Oriah, Oriah SF 268

Orphee, New Islands Re 43

Otomisi, Inar BtC 248

Ouiyloi, Silraaihe TGE 89, TTR 199

Ouohlolr, Jikhyrleirla TGR 111

Oyoiy, Aohelroiao TGR 115

Pa'an, Egyrn TTR 139

Paal, Tlaiowaha SoS 11,17,44, TTR 182

Pagami, Dunmag BtC 253

Palindrome, Sindal DC 37, TTR 161

Palique, Mora BtC 105

Pandora, The Borderland TTR 188

Pannet, Rhylanor BtC 76

Pannusgario, Aotrei TDatD 118,206

Pavabid, District 268 BtC 126, JTAS8 43,70

Pax Rulin,Pax Rulin TTR 144

Pecena, Inar BtC 249

Pendang, Eakoi TDatD 125,190

Pernikka, Kajaani SE 330

Persephone, Lunion JTAS12 2, JTAS15 81

Pesacce, Vald SF 282

Petre, Vestus Re 16

Phlume, Vilis BH 134

Phobetor, Ayaau'khte TaA 40,42

Phoenix, Denebola SF 274

Pijo, Regulus SF 293

Pikha, Zeng BtC 279

Pimane, Mora BaEG 3, BtC 105

Pit Stop, Arcrant Re 65

Plaven, Cronor BtC 28

Point XF-1402, Uantil TGR 21

Port Royal, McKenzie SF 243

Pourne, Tlaiowaha SoS 16, TTR 182

Pretoria, Pretoria BtC 219

Prilissa, Trin's Veil BtC 135, JTAS3 78

Prinx, Querion BtC 59

Pritchard, Marrakesh SE 109

Prometheus, Sol SF 190

Ptolemy, Jardin SF 209

Purity, Drinsaar TDatD 193

Q-464-X, Kyahiyleakhaw TaA 8

Qevar, Gulf BtC 275

Qiazianchezh, Dlieblafia SE 290

Quar, Cronor BaEG 99

Quichotte, Old Islands Re 89

Quiru, Lunion BtC 100

Qyarn, Akhlare TDatD 132,224

R'Bak, Sagittarian Re 37

Raiga, Ian TGR 43

Ralhe, Five Sisters JTAS15 16

Rasatt, Cronor BtC 28

Rau, Uhtaa TDatD 124

Rayralehk, Ikairleah TaA 26

Redi, Pretoria BtC 220

Reference, Cadion TTI 205

Regina, Regina BaEG 117, BtC 44, JTAS2 70, JTAS9 62

Rejhappur, Scotian Deep TDatD 23,61,152,276

Rek-Shons, Chant JTAS10 58

Resoi, Tuistao TGR 125

Retinae, Querion BtC 56

Reudden, Vestus Re 17

Rhylanor, Rhylanor BtC 76

Rhylea, Core TTI 159

Rileakh, Silraaihe TGE 89

Rill, Atu'l TGR 58

Roaa, Uhtaa TDatD 133,186

Roakhoi, Ea TDatD 170

Rogue Dwarf, Alone Re 77

Roguestar, Gome Re 76

Romar, Glisten BtC 130, JTAS15 110

Rosal, Kyaenkha TDatD 134,219

Rraerrgdzakaek, Aosola TaA 21

Ruie, Regina JTAS3 17

Rumio, Yavakrbi SE 311

Ryo, Ryuwaha TaA 90

Sable des Etoiles, Menorial TTR 134

Sabsee, Apge TTI 113

Sacnoth, Sword Worlds SW 72

Saftahfeal, Khtoiakta TDatD 129,249

Salif, Sindal TTR 161

Salin, Freya SE 122

Sanches, Sanches TTI 142

Sant Rabloes, Storm SE 148

Sarage, Binary TTR 205

Saregon, Saregon TTI 237

Sarmaty, Alderamin SF 148

Sarrad, Drexilthar TDatD 276

Sastri, I'Sred\*Ni Heptad SE 126

Satwor, Akuusir TDatD 216

Saurus, Vilis BH 152, BtC 66

Saxe, Capella SF 213

Saxe, Five Sisters BtC 122

Scaladon, Tobia TTR 166

Scandia, Arcturus SF 204

Scaramouche, Harlequin MoAS 61, SF 143

Scathe, Ziusudra SF 289

Schlesien Belt, Old Islands Re 99

Scipio, Kukulcan SF 224

Sean, Riftrim TDatD 141,276

Segan, Atsah BtC 257

Senli, Pax Rulin TTR 144

Sequel, Khtoiakta TDatD 249

Shalukin, I'Sred\*Ni Heptad SE 126

Shapam, Harlequin SF 144

Sher, Mekee TTI 148

Shikhyuryatre, Florian SE 129

Shimaraak, Saregon TTI 237

Shinorasus, Dunmag BtC 253

Shirene, Lunion BtC 98

Shudusham, Core TTI 159

Shululsish, Alderamin SF 148

Shurregaa, Ximenes SF 239

Shush, Shush TGR 54

Shushaka, Khukish JTAS11 24

Sif, Yggdrasil TGE 96

Silenne, Iywe'uar TaA 35

Simok, Tobia TTR 167

Sink, Tlaiowaha TTR 182

Sinta, Sinta TGR 79

Siren, Siren SE 170

Sirius, Dingir SF 187

Smade's Planet, Gemini SF 220

Smoug, Lunion Sk 85

Soghzalghag, Voenggaks JTAS11 61

Solomon, Eakoi TDatD 190

Souftea, Nora'a JTAS3 63

Sperle, The Borderland DC 142, LP 2, TTR 188

Spirelle, Lunion BtC 101

Spume, Darrian Sk 34

St. Denis, Old Islands Re 105

St. Hilaire, New Islands Re 81

Staoiya, Tuistao TGR 125

Steel, Sword Worlds JTAS15 108

Sting, Sword Worlds SW 78

Stirling, Scotian Deep TDatD 152

Stohyus, Ranib TPoD 218, TTR 194

Stormhaven, Storm SE 148

Stouoihalra, Ehrelew TaA 104

Stralsund, Alderamin SF 151

Strend, Menorial RH 226, TTR 135

Strin, Yataw TDatD 228

Sturgeon's Law, Old Islands Re 54

Stynshayr, Eslyat SE 308

Sufren, Sufren AoCS3 206

Suiaoir, Nora'a TTR 171

Suleiman, Suleiman SF 133

Susanawo, Gazulin TTR 148

Syailei, Khtoiakta TDatD 116,250

Syoakh, Goertel TGE 81, TTR 177

Syroe, Core TTI 160

T-O-1, Tarlaihiyr TaA 31

Talon, Million BtC 237,237

Talos, District 268 BtC 127

Tanith, The Borderland TTR 188

Tanjert-Nebo, Kimson's Stand TDatD 126

Taoahaiw, Ouateahaaorl TDatD 114

Tarasca, Issoudun SE 260

Tarealao, Tuistao TDatD 132

Tarin Sink, Ashishinipar TGR 71

Tartakover, Katanga SE 103

Tashrakaar, Drexilthar TDatD 63,176

Teahehwaih, Tousyosyesoh TaA 98

Teaoiyekh, Staai TDatD 272

Tech-World, The Borderland TTR 189

Tee-Tee-Tee, Trin's Veil BtC 136

Teeyakhea, Atlaikharla TDatD 122

Teiykiea, Delta Cephei SE 154

Tekheal, Hahkuleiea TaA 77

Tenarna, Khtoiakta TDatD 250

Terra, Sol AoCS2 92, AoCS3 201, SF 191

Tetzel, Usani BtC 272

Thalassa, Dpres TTR 155

Thamber, Ultima SF 125

Thanber, Querion JTAS1 111, JTAS10 76

Tharrill, Drexilthar TDatD 178

The Big Wreck, The Empty Void TGR 22

The World, Tlaiowaha TTR 182

Thebus, Sindal DC 134, LoT 2, TTR 161

Theev, Sindal DC 37, TTR 162

Thengin, Sabine BtC 142,242

Thetis, Kukulcan SF 224

Thisbe, Trin's Veil BtC 135

Thor, Yggdrasil JTAS3 65

Thorwald, Arcturus SF 205

Thoznaen, Marrakesh JTAS7 103, SE 110

Tiffanye, Diadem SE 296

Tiring Antes, Flux AoCS2 233

Tisilli, Hkea'as TTR 203

Tiwath, Core TTI 161

Tizayuca, Kajaani SE 331

Tizon, Sword Worlds SW 56

Tlaiowaha, Tlaiowaha TTR 182

Tlazolteotl, Dpres TTR 156

Tobia,Tobia TTR 167

Tonnurad, Usher Re 33

Topas, New Islands Re 44

Torpol, Tlaiowaha DC 21, TTR 182

Torrance, Dpres TTR 156

Traa, Chant TTI 191

Traxler, Diadem SE 295

Treege, Staai TDatD 272

Trelyn Vrra, Trelyn JTAS11 44, SE 282

Trin, Trin's Veil BtC 137

Tristira, Ashishinipar TGR 71

Triwayah, Aulryakh TGR 89

Troi', Khtoiakta TDatD 250

Trossachs, Menorial TTR 135

Tryaoke, Goertel TGE 95,130, TTR 177

Tsanesi, Caledon TDatD 32,276

Tua'aiou, Staai TDatD 132

Tubroyllufotyusk, No Return AoCS2 163

Turan, Cinhoss SE 268

Turin, Denebola SF 275

Turtsirho, Ghost Rift SE 165

Tuwayk, Gulf BtC 275

Twinian, Dunmag BtC 253

Tyokh, Tlaiowaha TGE 124, TTR 183

Tyr, Dpres TGE 101

Tyrfing, Sword Worlds SW 64

Uaka, Ftyoauial TGR 118

Uaowa, Htaoeasee TaA 93

Uaseirl, Eietorl Easa' TaA 14

Uayer, Ileaseiha TDatD 117

Ucella, Five Sisters Sk 57

Ugarup, Ultima SF 126

Uikhyrleirla, Jikhyrleirla TGR 111

Uiolksdah, Kivu TGR 62

Uitasoayaw, Ranib JTAS3 63

Uiye, Ikairleah TaA 24

Ul, Earle TDatD 29,202

Umemii, The Borderland TTR 189

Undrelyn, Lost Way Re 39

Unnagilu, Ameros TTI 128

Uouu, Amnega AoCS2 234

Uquay, Jarnac SE 351

Urlaqqash, Urlaqqash TDatD 52

Urlich's Find, Yuyahtao TaA 83

Urnas, Pretoria BtC 220

Ushba Sind, Dingtra TTI 196

Usher Proto-System, Usher Re 78

Utoland, Vilis BtC 64

Utopia, Corella SE 115

Uundizi, Dunea TTI 227

VF-221-X, A Ekhyolyooul TaA 17

VF-398-X, Taikhahriysea'yoruh TaA 29

Vadada, Nora'a TGE 88, TTR 172

Vald, Vald JTAS7 110, SF 282

Valhalla, Corella SE 115

Vanejen, Rhylanor BtC 76

Vantage, Capella SF 213

Vanzeti, Sabine BtC 243

Varen's Planet, Trelyn SE 283

Vega, Vega SF 169

Velnite Elnivar, Altarean SE 338

Velpare, Cemplas TTI 183

Velscur, Egyrn TTR 140

Velscur, Veracruz SF 279

Velva, Four Corners SE 317

Verini, Gulf TDatD 145

Victoria, Lanth BtC 71

Vilis, Vilis BaEG 79

Vincennes, Vincennes BtC 265

Vior, Egyrn TTR 140

Virshash, Urlaggash TDatD 182

Virshash, Urlaqqash JTAS5 54, TDatD 30

Vland, Vland JTAS1 80

Vogar, Veracruz SF 279

Vorito, Tlaiowaha TTR 183

Vorn, Yggdrasil TTR 151

Vrirhlanz, Okhuemgir BaEVV 5, JTAS4 44

Vroekmozaas, Ghost Rift SE 166

Vume, Sindal DC 37

Waeorsya, Kyaenkha TDatD 220

Waikhta, Aokiylair TGR 101

Walei, Egyrn TTR 140

Walston, District 268 HaD 5

Wang, Akuusir TDatD 216

Waq, Danvers TDatD 232

Wardn, Lunion BtC 102, Sk 85

Warinir, Edge TDatD 88

Web Edge, Florian SE 130

Weeven, Oriah SF 268

Weipu, Alderamin SF 151

Weisaow, Kilrai' TDatD 243

Weiwai, Dagir SF 251

Wellington, New Islands Re 81

Whanga, Regina JTAS12 108

Whekau, Helix SE 332

Wielderness, Kyahiyleakhaw TaA 8

Wildeman, Tobia TTR 167

Woilreawau, Nora'a TGE 88

Wou'iwyar, Aokiylair TGR 103

Wrebil, Chant TTI 191

Wrecks of the Great Rift Re 78

Xapoqoz, Corridor TGR 85

Xenogast, Storm SE 150

Xiao, Jarnac SE 352

Xiwa, Concord SF 137

Yaeawaokh, Nora'a TGE 85

Yaferoakh, Yuyahtao TaA 83

Yaioukh, Htaoeasee TaA 93

Yalroeroh, Aoaakhaowea TaA 71

Yangikent, Katanga SE 104

Yano, Regulus SF 293

Yarhfahl, Drexilthar TDatD 57

Yavakrbi, Yavakrbi SE 312

Ye-lu, Cemplas TTI 184

Yebab, Aramis BtC 49

Yekhtia, Ranib TTR 194

Yero'ilra, Goertel TGE 81,120

Yesail, Ouhtoh TDatD 121

Yetiuaya, Yokhui TDatD 268

Yggdrasil, Yggdrasil TTR 152

Yokhui, Yokhui TDatD 268

Yolrilao, Aulryakh TGR 89

Yolyetau, Keteaoirloah TDatD 119

Yori, Regina JTAS2 72

Youiar, Ryuhleiea TGR 106

Yrfrzhielia, Issoudun SE 261

Yukheawealruahiykh, A Ekhyolyooul TaA 17

Yulriyyew, Fearah TDatD 134

Yustetya, Khtoueaesih TaA 75

Zamoran, Two Little Re 26

Zanzibar, Orichalc SF 259

Zeen, Inar BtC 249,249

Zemlya, Riftrim TDatD 141

Zendiisica, Corridor TGR 85

Zimmel, Dunea TTI 227

Zircon, Vilis BtC 64

Ziusudra, Ziusudra SF 290

Zudagim, Strand TGR 48

Zuflucht, New Islands Re 45, TGR 9

Zydar, Zydar SE 135

**Vargr**

Akumgeda AoCS1 172

Architecture AoCS1 175

Armour AoCS1 208

Armour Modification

Audio Filter AoCS1 214

Blade Enhancements AoCS1 214

Fireproof AoCS1 208

Reflec AoCS1 208

Retractable Blades AoCS1 214

Art AoCS1 175

Augmentations

Aural Filter AoCS1 214

Tail Enhancement AoCS1 214

Urzaeng Modification AoCS1 214

Augments AoCS1 214

Beliefs AoCS1 174

Business AoCS1 176

Careers

Army AoCS1 182

Citizen AoCS1 184

Corsair AoCS1 186

Emissary AoCS1 188

Law Enforcement AoCS1 190

Loner AoCS1 192

Marines AoCS1 194

Merchant AoCS1 196

Navy AoCS1 198

Psion AoCS1 200

Scientist AoCS1 202

Central Supply AoCS1 207

Charisma & Loyalty AoCS1 172

Church of the Chosen Ones AoCS1 174, JTAS14 77

Corsair Bands AoCS1 177

Culture BtC 20, JTAS14 77

Diet AoCS1 171

Dress AoCS1 174

Economy AoCS1 177

Emissaries AoCS1 176

Family AoCS1 173

Genetic Instinct AoCS1 172

High Guard AoCS1 223

Crews AoCS1 223

Encounter Modifiers AoCS1 223

In The Imperium AoCS1 178

Infighting AoCS1 174

Kforuzeng Faction JTAS1 65

Kokasha AoCS1 172

Language AoCS1 178

Lifespan AoCS1 171

Markings AoCS1 175

Military AoCS1 177

Nakagun AoCS1 172

Naming AoCS1 178

Non-Verbal Communication AoCS1 178

Packs AoCS1 172

Personal Protection

Arm Guards AoCS1 209

Arm Shield AoCS1 209

Armour Sets AoCS1 210

Armoured Coverall AoCS1 208

Armoured Jacket AoCS1 208

Assault Set (Kungedz-Dhagu) AoCS1 210

Assault Set (Kungedz-Udhvarr) AoCS1 210

Base Garments AoCS1 208

Battle Dress AoCS1 213

Bracers AoCS1 209

Breastplate AoCS1 209

Charging Boot AoCS1 210

Combat Armour AoCS1 213

Combat Vacc Suit AoCS1 212

Fighter Set (Kforzgong) AoCS1 210

Fighter Set (Kforzhazuk) AoCS1 210

Fighting Boot AoCS1 209

Fireproof Cape AoCS1 209

Heavy Assault Set (Kungedz-Verz) AoCS1 210

Heavy Bracers AoCS1 209

Heavy Coverall AoCS1 208

Heavy Jacket AoCS1 208

Heavy Shoulder Guards AoCS1 209

Heavy Vest AoCS1 209

Leader-Fighter Set (Vhezkforz) AoCS1 210

Light Armoured Coverall AoCS1 208

Light Armoured Jacket AoCS1 208

Limb Armour AoCS1 209

Shoulder Guards AoCS1 208

Standard Coverall AoCS1 208

Standard Jacket AoCS1 208

Stomping Boot AoCS1 210

Torso Armour AoCS1 208

Vacc Suit AoCS1 212

Vest AoCS1 209

Warrior Set (Zurrku-Ekdho) AoCS1 210

Warrior Set (Zurrku-Oengga) AoCS1 210

Warrior Set (Zuurku-Azuk) AoCS1 210

Warrior-Leader Set (Vhezk-Zurrku) AoCS1 210

Physiology AoCS1 169

Purchasing Equipment AoCS1 207

Racial Pride AoCS1 173

Robots

Advisor Robot AoCS1 215, RH 201

Taskbot AoCS1 215, RH 202

Roth Thokken AoCS1 172

Ships

Advanced Corsair BtC 52

Aerounkhu Packet AoCS1 238

Aetin Scout AoCS1 226

Akalvo Yacht AoCS1 234

Avouz Courier AoCS1 230

Khoeurrroe-Class Fel Armed Merchant BtC 232

Khoghue Armed Junker ACS 154

Koerae Trader AoCS1 228

Leklun Corvette AoCS1 240

Nguksu Fast Trader ACS 152

Rokkghiok Stealth Runner ACS 150

Rradhi Seeker AoCS1 232

Ruguelka Corsair AoCS1 236

Sorrgheg Reaver ACS 157

Small Craft

Aakum Heavy Fighter AoCS1 224

Society AoCS1 172

Subspecies AoCS1 171

Tattoos AoCS1 175

Travellers AoCS1 179

Career Summary AoCS1 180

Charisma (CHA) AoCS1 179,206

Draft AoCS1 181

Life Events AoCS1 204

Mustering Out AoCS1 205

Pack Events AoCS1 205

Psionics AoCS1 181

Qualifications AoCS1 181

Skills AoCS1 181

Starting Age AoCS1 179

Titles AoCS1 179

United Followers of Augurgh BtC 160,231

Urzaeng AoCS1 171, BaEVV 5

Vehicles

Clawtip Plasma Tank AoCS1 221

Ghoerruegh G/Carrier BtC 55

Gravitic Racer AoCS1 218

Gravitic Speeder AoCS1 219

Loper Ground Carrier AoCS1 222

Wulfenite G/Carrier AoCS1 220

Weapon

Claw Fist AoCS1 216

Sonic Grenade AoCS1 217

Sonic Pistol AoCS1 216

Sonic Rifle AoCS1 217

**Vegan**

Culture SF 70

Emtyan Satowy SF 162

Ewm Shao Gwi SF 89

Glossary SF 75

Government SF 70

Highguard SF 76

History SF 70

Military SF 70

Overview SF 69

Ships

Khylduar-Class Vegan Vessel SF 80

Small Craft

Vegan Interface Transport SF 78

Society SF 70

Travellers SF 72

Benefits and Retirement SF 73

Life Events SF 73

Terms SF 73

Vegan Administrator and Diplomat

Events SF 74

Vegan Administrator and Diplomat

Mishaps SF 73

Vegan Military Events SF 75

Vegan Military Mishaps SF 74

**Vehicle Workshop**

Active Defence VH 49

Ammunition VH 45

Armour VH 34

Armour Locations VH 34

Bio-Tech Trait VH 61

Ectothermic VH 61

Endothermic VH 62

Invertebrate VH 62

Vertebrate VH 62

Bio-Tech Weaponry VH 62

Arc Cannon VH 63

Biolaser VH 63

Bombardier Cannon VH 63

Flame Spitter VH 64

Scything Claw VH 64

Sonic Screamer VH 64

Spore Mortar VH 65

Swarm Cannon VH 65

Biotech VH 61

Repairs VH 65

Chassis Option

Armoured Fighting Vehicle VH 15,17,31

Floats VH 25,26,27,28,29

Folding Rotors VH 29

Folding WIngs VH 29

Folding Wings VH 25,26,27,28

Hydrofoil VH 20,21

Increased Dive VH 22,23

Lifting Body VH 24

Lifting Surface AoCS3 71

Monowheel VH 14

Multi-legs VH 31

Open Frame VH 14,16

Outboard Motor VH 19

Rail Rider VH 15

Rough Terrain VH 14,15

STOL VH 25,26,27,28

Streamlined VH 16,17

Supercavitating Drive VH 22,23

Supersonic VH 27,28

Tilt Jets VH 27,28

Tilt Rotors VH 25,26

Tracks VH 14,15

Tunneller VH 15

Variable Lifiting Surface AoCS3 71

Wind-powered VH 18

Chassis Type

Aerodyne VH 29

Airship VH 24

Heavy Aeroplane VH 26

Heavy Grav Vehicle VH 17

Heavy Ground Vehicle VH 15

Heavy Hovercraft VH 33

Heavy Jet VH 28

Heavy Submersible VH 23

Heavy Walker VH 31

Helicopter VH 29

Light Aeroplane VH 25

Light Grav Vehicle VH 16

Light Ground Vehicle VH 14

Light Hovercraft VH 32

Light Jet VH 27

Light Submersible VH 22

Ornithopter VH 29

Powered Boat VH 20

Ship VH 21

Unpowered Boat VH 19

Unpowered Vehicle VH 18

Construction Times VH 5

Control Systems VH 47

Creature Comforts and Utility VH 56

Customisation VH 46

Airlock VH 55

Anti-Missile System VH 49

Aquatic Drive CRB 142, VH 47

Atmospheric Sampler VH 56

Autodoc VH 56

Autopilot CRB 142, VH 47

Auxiliary Grav Drive VH 47

Auxiliary Thrusters VH 48

Bunks VH 56

Camouflage VH 54

Command Centre VH 57

Communications CRB 142

Communications Systems VH 51

Compact Excavator JTAS11 106

Computers VH 52

Control System VH 47

Corrosive Environment VH 55

Crane VH 57

Cryoberth VH 57

Cutting Tool VH 57

Decoy Dispenser VH 50

Deep Drill JTAS11 106

Digger Blade VH 57

Dumper JTAS11 107

Ejection Cocoon VH 57

Ejection Seat VH 57

Electronic Countermeasures VH 52

Electrostatic Armour VH 50

Encrypted VH 51

Entertainment System CRB 143, VH 57

Excavator JTAS11 107

External Power VH 48

Fire Extinguishers VH 58

Fire and Rescue JTAS5 77

Fission Plant VH 49

Fresher VH 58

Fuel Capacity VH 46

Fuel Efficiency VH 46

Fusion Plant VH 49

Galley VH 58

General Purpose Laboratory VH 58

Geological Sampler VH 58

Ground Drive VH 48

Holding Tank VH 58

Holo-Suite VH 58

Hostile Environment VH 55

Hot Tub VH 58

Hydrographic Sampler VH 59

Increased Range VH 51

Insidious Environment VH 55

Internal Bay VH 59

Laboratory VH 59

Life Support VH 56

Lift JTAS11 108

Low Berth VH 59

Manipulator Arm VH 59

Meson Communicator VH 51

Multi-Combine JTAS11 108

Navigation CRB 143

Navigation Systems VH 52

Nuclear Damper VH 50

Off-road CRB 143

Operating Theatre VH 59

Pile Driver JTAS11 109

Prismatic Aerosol Discharger VH 50

Reactive Armour VH 51

Refrigerator VH 60

Refuelling Plant VH 60

Rescue Ladder JTAS5 77

Road Roller JTAS11 109

Satellite Uplink VH 51

Sensors CRB 143, VH 54

Short Term Life Support CRB 143

Smart Wheels VH 48

Smoke Discharger VH 51

Speed VH 46

Stateroom VH 60

Stealth VH 55

Structural Reinforcement VH 46

Supercavitating Gravitic Drive

System SF 174

Suppressant Tanks JTAS5 77

Tightbeam VH 51

Turret CRB 143

Vacuum Protection VH 56

Weapon CRB 143

Wet Bar VH 60

Design VH 5

Design Checklist VH 5

Drive Systems VH 47

Drone VH 66

Drones

Actuation System VH 67

Base Station VH 67

Control Interfaces VH 67

Receiver VH 67

Remote Control VH 66

Robot Brain VH 68

Electronics VH 51

Environmental Customisation VH 55

Fire Control VH 45

Gun Shield VH 37

Heavy Weaponry VH 44

Hiding VH 3

Jet Engines VH 44

Linked Weapons VH 45

Maintenance VH 3

Mass Production VH 5

Nuclear Dampers VH 35

Offensive Customisation VH 45

Open Turret SF 160

Performance VH 46

Power Plant VH 60

Power Systems VH 48

Quirks VH 4

Resupply VH 3

Sensor Range VH 3

Shipping VH 3

Size VH 3

Spacecraft Weapons VH 44

Stealth and Camouflage VH 54

Towing VH 3

Trait

AFV VH 4,34

ATV VH 4

Guided JTAS6 90

Off-Roader VH 4

Open VH 4

Tracked VH 4

Used VH 3

Vehicle Robot Manipulators RH 27

Weapon Mounts VH 37

Bay VH 37

Fixed Mount VH 37

Gun Port VH 37

Hard Point VH 38

Large Turret VH 38

Modular Mount VH 38

Pintle Mount VH 37

Pop-up Mount VH 38

Ring Mount VH 37

Small Turret VH 38

Weapon Trait

One Use VH 4

Weapons VH 37

AP-150 150mm Battlefield Missile JTAS6 93

Actiune Puternica JTAS6 93

Active Vehicle Protection System SW 164

Aerospace Defence Laser CSC 168

Anti-Air Missile CSC 172, SW 167,169, VH 39

Anti-Missile System SW 169,174,175,176

Anti-Tank Missile CSC 172, VH 39

Assault Defence System SW 164

Autocannon SW 167,169

Black Powder Cannon CSC 168

Blue Fantail 70mm FFGR JTAS6 91

Bolt Thrower CSC 172, VH 39

Bomb CSC 172

Bombardment Missile CSC 172, VH 39

Bombardment Rocket Rack CSC 172

Bomblet Rack JTAS2 111

Cannon CRB 142, CSC 168, VH 40

Cluster Bombs JTAS2 113

Cluster Mortar SF 160

Early Machinegun VH 40

Earthquake Bomb CSC 172, VH 40

Field Gun CSC 168

Fusion Gun CRB 148, CSC 168, VH 40

GLMM-128 Gun/Missile Launcher JTAS6 92

Gatling Laser CSC 169

Gauss Cannon CSC 169, SW 169,176, VH 41

Gravitic Cannon AoCS3 136

Guided Munition VH 41

Gyrfalcon Orbital Defence Missile JTAS2 53

Heavy Autocannon CSC 168

Heavy Bomb VH 41

Heavy Gravitic Cannon AoCS3 136

Heavy Machinegun CRB 142, CSC 169

Heavy Rocket Pod CSC 172

High-explosive Bomb VH 41

Hypervelocity Cannon CSC 169

Laser Cannon CRB 142, CSC 169, SW 176

Light Anti-Air Missile VH 42

Light Autocannon CRB 142, CSC 168, VH 42

Light Laser Cannon VH 42

Long Range Anti-Air Missile VH 42

Machinegun SW 167,169

Machinegun Pod JTAS2 113

Medium Autocannon CSC 168

Medium Bomb VH 42

Meson Accelerator CSC 169

Mini-torpedo Battery AoCS3 227

Orbital Defence Cannon CSC 170

Passive Vehicle Protection System SW 164

Penetrator Cannon SW 165,174

Planetary Defence Cannon SW 106

Plasma Gun CSC 170

Plasma Gun-C SW 175

Plasma Missile Rack CSC 172, VH 43

Rail Gun CSC 170

Rapid-Fire Fusion Guns TTI 30

Rocket Pod CSC 173

Rotary Autocannon CSC 170,173, VH 43

Screamer Cannon AoCS3 227

Sidereal Defence Laser AoCS1 290

Spearwall Orbital Defence Missile

System JTAS6 95

Standoff Decoy System SW 164

Tac Launcher CSC 173

Torpedo CSC 173, VH 43

VRF Gauss Gun CSC 170

VRF Machinegun CSC 170

Water Cannon CSC 173, VH 43

**Vehicles**

'Port Porter' Transport Vehicle JTAS3 121

A-Awab Air Tram AoCS3 261

ACL-202 Agrobot SF 166

ACV-3 Martinique IFV VH 93

ADB-511 Strike Hydrofoil JTAS6 66

ADB-602 Coastal Patrol Cutter JTAS6 64

AT-4 Rough Terrain Snowmobile JTAS5 46

ATV CRB 144

Abel Thermospheric Reconnaissance

Drone VH 137

Achilles-Class Frigate VH 92

Advanced Fire Engine JTAS5 80

Aigle Aerial Scout/Attack UAV VH 94

Air/Raft CRB 144, VH 95

All-Terrain Vehicle (ATV) VH 115

Aquatic ATV JTAS1 31

Architeuthis Biotech Airship VH 116

Armoured Car DC 129, TCC 6

Armoured Fighting Vehicle (AFV) VH 117

Armoured G/Car BH 133

Armoured Van VH 96

Arthur Mining Robot VH 118

Assault Cycle VH 119

Astrin Grav APC TTI 31

Automated Refinery Drone JTAS12 44

Avante Jet Fighter VH 120

BB-2 Nuclear Powered Bus JTAS8 96

Behemoth Transport Helicopter VH 79

Behrait Transport Vehicle BaEG 21

Bestia AFV BaEG 21

Betwa-Taa Heavy Ocean Farming Robot AoCS3 262

Birdseye Reconnaissance Aircraft VH 121

Bonham-class Luxury Airship JTAS12 46

Borderguard Ground Attack Drone VH 138

Branak Superheavy Tank AoCS3 138

Bright-Side Crawler TTI 141

Brutus Heavy Cargo Truck VH 122

Brutus heavy cargo truck CRB 145

Bulette VH 123

Cabin Rover JTAS15 23

Cargo Lifter CRB 145, VH 97

Cargo Submarine JTAS13 32, TCI 36

Chameleon Scout Walker VH 124

Clawbike AoCS1 64, TTR 116

Clawtip Plasma Tank AoCS1 221

Concordia II Hypersonic Airliner VH 98

Corrosive Environment Construction

Platform SF 90

Cougar Battle Tank VH 80

Crawler AoCS1 65, TTR 117

Crusader Self-Propelled Gun VH 125

Crusader Superheavy Tank SF 94

Cryo-Truck BH 90

Da-We-Pa War Walker AoCS3 263

Deep Ranger Research Submarine BtC 109

Deep Sea Submersible TPoD 134, VH 99

Dirigible VH 81

Dirt Bike VH 100

Dirtside Armoured Personnel Carrier VH 101

Draco Valiant Grav Saloon JTAS12 34

Dragonflyer Gravcopter VH 102

Dune Buggy VH 82

Exfil Ornithopter BH 91

Expeditionary Crawler TTI 167

Explorer Mini-Sub TTI 168

F-500 Field Power Unit JTAS5 71

Family Transport Vehicle AoCS1 151

Farm-Crawler JTAS13 120

Fastas-Ewawab Off-Roader Engine AoCS3 264

Firehammer G/Fighter VH 139

Flame Train TaA 55

Four-wheel ATV JTAS1 27

Foxhound Air Superiority Fighter JTAS2 50

Fury Helicopter Gunship VH 103

G/Bike CRB 146, VH 126

G/Carrier CRB 148

G/Racer CRB 146, VH 104

G/Runner City Car VH 127

GVR Minicoin VH 84

Galleon VH 70

Gecko All-Terrain Assault Vehicle CRB 147, VH 83

Ghoerruegh G/Carrier BtC 55

Gosta Light Tank AoCS3 137

Grav Barge AoCS1 67, TTR 119

Grav Bike AoCS3 72

Grav Cart JTAS14 125

Grav Floater VH 128

Grav Sled AoCS3 182

Grav-assisted ATV JTAS1 30

Gravitic Racer AoCS1 218

Gravitic Speeder AoCS1 219

Grinder Subterranean Assault

Capsule VH 140

Ground Car VH 105

Gun Transport VH 106

Gunskiff CRB 147, VH 129

HEV-12 VH 131

Hand-Cranked Dirigible BtC 73

Hargrave H-6 Submersible Boat VH 74

Hazardous Environment Fire Engine JTAS5 78

Heaven70 Gunship Drone VH 130

Herkul Heavy Utility Vehicle VH 85

High Guardian Military Dirigible TGR 61

Hnaefir Air/Raft BtC 93

Hnaefir Militarised Air/Raft SW 169

Hostile Environment Research

Outpost JTAS12 50

Hrattliner Gravitic Transport BaEG 71

Humphead Armoured Personnel Carrier VH 86

Hunterfoil SF 158

Hydra Heavy Support Walker VH 141

Hydrofoil VH 87

IISS Air/Raft JTAS6 120

IISS Covert Operations Pod WBH 237

IISS Grav Bike JTAS6 117

IISS Survey G/Carrier JTAS6 122

IISS Survey Pod WBH 236

Iderati Light Support Submarine JTAS7 113

Iderati Space Defence Submarine JTAS7 112

Impala Scout Helicopter VH 88

Imperious G-Carrier AoCS1 286

Insight Scout Sl AoCS1 288

Invader Light Grav Tank TTI 29

Isgni Flyer BaEVV 15

Kashi Rover BH 130

Kavarii-Class Aerospace Defence

Submarine JTAS6 68

Khtachwel Assault Grav Tank AoCS1 66, TTR 118

LK-1001 Light Grav Tank SW 173

LT-1067 Grav Gunship SW 173

Large ATV JTAS1 28

Lead Grav Skimmer AoCS1 150

Legionary Battle Tank VH 107

Lentävä Taistelulaite SW 173

Liberator G/Carrier VH 132

Liberty-Class Ironclad VH 75

Light APC JTAS1 120

Light Patrol Vehicle JTAS1 117

Lightning Ground-Attack Aircraft JTAS2 118

Loper Ground Carrier AoCS1 222

Luftburna Kampfordon SW 173

Lynx Fast Assault Tank VH 133

M-90 Urban Assault Vehicle VH 134

MTD-1088 SW 169

Magnetisk Tankdämpare SW 169

Manticore Fighting Walker VH 142

Merla JTAS9 60

Mighty Maus Mobile Crane JTAS11 22

Military Grav Bike AoCS3 73

Mobile Fighting Platform AoCS1 153

Monocycle AoCS3 71

Mud Crab Submersible Tank AoCS3 185

Newpoint Grav APC VH 143

Ocean Quest Submersible Laboratory AoCS3 183

Off-Roader Freight Carriage AoCS3 264

Off-Roader Habitat Carriage AoCS3 265

Off-Roader Laboratory Carriage AoCS3 265

Orbital Defense Submarine Re 90

P-984 Armoured Personnel Carrier SW 169

PK-1065 Wheeled Armoured Personnel

Carrier SW 167

Pabta Tracked Scooter AoCS3 266

Paladin Laser Grav Tank VH 108

Palomino Light Strike Aircraft JTAS2 116

Panssaroitu Kuljetus SW 167

Parthian Wheeled Scout VH 89

Patruljeholder SW 169

Pegasus Personal Ornithopter VH 135

Personal Grav Skimmer AoCS1 149

Personal Land Yacht CRB 148, VH 71

Peswab Marsh Hopper AoCS3 266

Port Protector' Light Security

Vehicle JTAS3 123

Power Boat VH 90

Predator Ambush-Hunter Tank VH 144

Princely Lord Attack Speeder AoCS1 289

Prospecting Buggy HG 164

Qiknavra Grav Tank AoCS1 291

Ragno JTAS11 87

Raider's Land Yacht VH 72

Rakatama G/Carrier VH 145

Raven Heavy Strike Jet JTAS2 120

Research Ship VH 109

Ryo Steamship TaA 91

ST-1085 Tank Hunter SW 173

Sail Fish Sea Scooter AoCS3 184

Scooter JTAS14 123

Sealed Excursion Air/Raft, Buggy JTAS7 96

Shimmerlight luxury sealed air/raft JTAS9 20

Ship's Bike JTAS14 124

Ship's Cart JTAS14 121

Silent Grasp Attack Speeder AoCS1 290

Skander Pickup Sk 99

Skander SUV Sk 99

Skoeld SW 167

Sky Whale Class Airship Bomber JTAS2 114

Skystrike G/Fighter VH 110

Sloop VH 73

Socrates Field Car VH 111

Sperle Searcher DC 144, LP 4

Sphere Tank AoCS3 74

Splorabug JTAS4 102

Stailoakh Slaver ATV TGE 43

Standard Eight-wheel ATV JTAS1 25

Statesman Luxury Grav Car Re 18

Stealth G/Bike BH 92

Steam Car VH 76

Stinger SZ-100 G/Bike JTAS8 31

Stinger SZ-580Z G/Bike JTAS8 32

Submersible Command Hub BH 93

Submersible Personal Transport SF 174

Säiliön Tappaja SW 173

Talson Automotive 'Challenger'

Ground Car JTAS4 104

Tempest Supercar VH 136

Termite Excavating Tunneller VH 91

Terror-Roc Patrol Fighter VH 77

Thunder Hover Tank VH 112

Tiger Shark Attack Submarine AoCS3 186

Torbellino Grav Speeder SF 96

Tracked Exploration Vehicle VH 113

Transport Bus BH 94

Transport Crawler BtC 87

Trepida Grav Tank TTI 30

Unicycle of Mass Destruction JTAS10 51

Unity Grav Afv AoCS1 287

Unpressurised Rover JTAS15 22

Utility Grav Sled AoCS1 285

Vanguard Air Superiority Fighter VH 78

Veijari Wheeled Utility Vehicle SW 166

Vindictor Logging Heavy Walker JTAS9 68

Violator Strategic Bomber VH 114

Walkure Fighting Grav Assault

Vehicle VH 146

Work Submarine TCI 37

Wulfenite G/Carrier AoCS1 220

Yorilao Farming Submarine TGR 90

ZRM Airstrike Platform JTAS12 48

Zircon Nuclear Gun Drone VH 147

**Weapon**

Accessories CSC 174

Auxiliary Grenade Launcher CSC 174

Auxiliary RAM Grenade Launcher CSC 174

Bandolier CSC 174

Bayonet CSC 174

Bipod CSC 174

Compensator JTAS7 32

Craindrive Bayonet CSC 174

FOF Safety CSC 175

FOF Tag CSC 175

Friend or Foe CSC 175

Gyrostabiliser CSC 175

Heavy Tripod CSC 175

High-capacity Magazine CSC 175

Holographic Sights CSC 175

Intelligent Weapon CSC 175

Laser Sight CSC 176

Personal Heads-Up Display CSC 176

Psi-enhanced Targeting CSC 176

Scan Jammer CSC 176

Scope CSC 176

Secure Weapon CSC 177

Shoulder Stock CSC 177

Smart Tracker CSC 177

Suppressor CSC 177

X-Ray Outlining Aid CSC 177

Ammo CSC 178

Aerosol CSC 178

Armor Piercing Discarding Sabot

(APDS) CSC 179

Armour Piercing CSC 178

Baton CSC 179

Bomblet CSC 179

Canister CSC 179

Chemical CSC 179

Concussion CSC 179

Directed Plasma CSC 179

Electromagnetic Pulse CSC 179

Extended Range CSC 179

Flare CSC 179

Foam CSC 179

Fragmentation CSC 179

Fuel-air CSC 180

Guided CSC 180

High Explosive Armour Piercing

(HEAP) CSC 180

Incendiary CSC 180

Net CSC 180

Neurotoxin CSC 180

Nuclear CSC 180

Plasma CSC 180

Smoke CSC 180

Solid Shot CSC 180

Thermal Smoke CSC 180

Ammunition Mass CSC 142

Anti-Robot Weapons RH 108

Archaic

Atlatl CSC 154

Bolas CSC 155

Boomerang CSC 155

Compound Cam Bow CSC 154

Crossbow CSC 154

Dart CSC 154

Fierah AoCS1 60, TTR 111

Javelin CSC 154

Long Bow CSC 154

Monofilament Bolas CSC 155

Monofilament Net CSC 155

Net CSC 156

Repeating Crossbow CSC 154

Short Bow CSC 154

Sling CSC 156

Artillery Weapons CSC 164

Black Powder Mortar CSC 164

Bombardment Gun CSC 164

Demolition Gun CSC 164

Heavy Bombardment Gun CSC 164

Heavy Gun CSC 164

Infantry Mortar CSC 164

Light Gun CSC 166

Light Howitzer CSC 166

Mass Driver CSC 166

Siege Gun CSC 166

Support Mortar CSC 166

Cartridge Laser Weapons JTAS3 29

Energy Pistols

Dual-Shot Pistol BH 88

Gauntlet Laser CSC 149

Hand Flamer CSC 149

Laser Pistol CRB 129, CSC 149, U2FAQ 1

Maser Pistol CSC 149

Matter Disintegrator CSC 150

Omicron Laser Carbine JTAS8 72

Pepper Spray CSC 150

Personal Defence Laser CSC 150

Short-Hand AoCS1 143

Single-Shot Pistol BH 88

Sonic Amplifier AoCS3 181

Sonic Booster AoCS3 181

Sonic Pistol AoCS1 216

Stazer JTAS7 109

Stunner CRB 129, CSC 150, JTAS7 109

Trakhtyaua TTR 113

ZT-28 Survnaut Laser JTAS9 52

Energy RIfles

Sonic Screamer AoCS3 226

Energy Rifles

Cartridge Laser Carbine CSC 151

Cartridge Laser Rifle CSC 151

Convergence Beam Rifle AoCS3 135

Cryo Rifle CSC 151

Flame Rifle CSC 151

Hand-of-Length AoCS1 143

Heavy Laser Rifle CSC 151

Ion Rifle CSC 151, TTI 113

Lance-of-Length AoCS1 143

Laser Carbine CRB 129, CSC 151

Laser Rifle CRB 129, CSC 151

Laser Sniper Rifle CRB 129, CSC 151

Leader-Rod AoCS2 182

Maser Rifle CSC 152

Neural Rifle AoCS3 70

Nova Gun JTAS2 17

Omicron Laser Carbine JTAS8 72

Plasma Rifle CRB 129, CSC 152

Pulse Carbine RH 108

Solar Beam Rifle CSC 152

Sonic Rifle AoCS1 217

Stagger Laser Rifle CSC 152

Stun Blaster (beam) CSC 152

Stun Blaster (blast) CSC 152

Stun Carbine CSC 152

Stun Rifle RH 108, TTI 114

Stun Shotgun RH 108

Triluealikhe TTR 113

Trolitakheal TTR 113

Weapon-of-Destruction AoCS1 144

Weapon-of-Length AoCS1 144

Energy Weapons CSC 149

Executive Cases JTAS7 35

Explosives CSC 159

Breaching Charge CSC 159

Complex Chemical Charge CSC 159

Fusion Block CSC 159

Neutrino Detonator CSC 159

Plastic Explosive CSC 159

Pocket Nuke CSC 159

TDX CSC 159

Gravitic Weapons JTAS4 31

Grenades CSC 157

Aerosol CRB 131, CSC 157

Chemical CSC 157

Electromagnetic Pulse CSC 157

Frag CRB 131, CSC 158

Incendiary CSC 158

Neurotoxin CSC 158

Plasma CSC 158

Riot Grenade JTAS15 28

Smoke CRB 131, CSC 158

Sonic Grenade AoCS1 217

Stun CRB 131, CSC 158

Thermal Smoke CSC 158

Tranq Gas CSC 158

Heavy

Anti-Material Rifle CSC 160

Assault Rocket Launcher CSC 160

Cartridge Portable Plasma Gun CSC 160

Cryojet CSC 160

Disposable Plasma Launcher CSC 160

Early Machinegun CSC 160

FGHP CRB 133, CSC 160

Flamethrower CSC 160

Gravity Spear AoCS1 62, TTR 114

Grenade Launcher CRB 133, CSC 160

Heavy Weapon TTR 114

Hlaulrakh AoCS1 62, TTR 114

Light Assault Gun CSC 161

Light Gatling Laser CSC 161

Machinegun CRB 133, CSC 161

Mag Cannon JTAS8 19

Magrail Support Weapon AoCS3 135

PGHP CRB 133

Plasma Jet CSC 161

Plasma Streamer AoCS1 63, TTR 114

RAM Grenade Launcher CRB 133, CSC 161

Rapid-Fire Machinegun CSC 161

Riot Cannon JTAS15 28

Rocket Launcher CRB 133, CSC 161

Taoyuhrir Heavy Machinegun AoCS1 63, TTR 114

Three-barrel Mortar AoCS2 121

Wye'oiheasarl AoCS1 63, TTR 114

Heraklionian Dagger MoAS 62

Melee

Anti-Armour Flail CSC 132

Arc-Field Weapon CSC 134

Assassin's Blade AoCS1 60, TTR 111

Assault Pike CSC 134

Battering Ram AoCS3 181

Battle Axe CSC 134

Blade CRB 125, CSC 134

Blade Tail AoCS3 260

Boarding Shield CSC 140

Brass Knuckles CSC 138

Broadsword CRB 125, CSC 134, U2FAQ 1

Buckler CSC 140

Ceremonial Dagger AoCS3 260

Ceremonial Hand-Blade AoCS1 142

Ceremonial Staff AoCS3 260

Chaindrive Axe CSC 134

Chaindrive Sword CSC 134

Claw Fist AoCS1 216

Claw Glove CSC 138

Club CRB 125, CSC 132

Club Tail AoCS3 260

Crescent Blade AoCS1 60, TTR 111

Cutlass CRB 125, CSC 134, U2FAQ 1

Cutlass (Naval Issue) EC 68

Dagger CRB 125, CSC 134

Enlisted Cutlass TIN 111

Exo-bionic Glove JTAS2 11

Expandable Shield CSC 140

Fierah TTR 111

Garrotte CSC 138

Gravitic Shield CSC 140

Gravity Hammer CSC 132

Great Axe CSC 134

Hand-Blade AoCS1 142

Handspikes CSC 138

Hatchet CSC 134

Heavy Polearm JTAS10 33

Heraklion Dagger SF 204

Hi'asoi AoCS1 61, TTR 112

Holmgang Sword SW 160

Hrrak!k Battle Axe JTAS12 102

Improvised CRB 125

Knuckleblasters CSC 138

Lance AoCS1 142, CSC 134

Large Shield CSC 141

Long Blade CSC 135

Mace CSC 132

Mercurial Staff JTAS2 15

Monkey Knife AoCS1 61, TTR 112

Monoblade CSC 135

Monofilament Axe CSC 135

Monofilament Garrotte CSC 139

Moon Blade AoCS3 134

Multi-bladed Whip Sword AoCS3 260

Officer's Cutlass TIN 111

Officer's Dress Sword TIN 112

Officer's Sword AoCS2 117, DC 181

Piston Fist CSC 139

Piston Spear CSC 135

Polearm JTAS10 33

Psi Blade CSC 137

Psi Dagger CSC 137

Rapier CRB 125, CSC 137

Reaver's Axe AoCS1 61, TTR 112

Riot Shield CSC 141

Sap CSC 132

Seax SW 162

Shield AoCS1 142, CRB 125, CSC 141

Shock Whip CSC 141

Sledgehammer CSC 132

Soisu'soi AoCS1 60, TTR 111

Spear CSC 137

Spear-hook AoCS1 61, TTR 112

Spiked Club Tail AoCS3 260

Staff CRB 125, CSC 134

Static Axe CSC 137

Static Blade CSC 137

Static Maul CSC 134

Stealth Dagger CSC 137

Stone Axe CSC 137

Stunfist CSC 139

Stunstick CRB 125, CSC 134

Taleryu AoCS1 60, TGE 142, TTR 111

Truncheon JTAS10 126

Vaerktojsoks SW 163

War Pick CSC 137

Whip CSC 141

Whip Sword AoCS3 260

Yuhaih AoCS1 61, TTR 112

Yurletya AoCS1 61, TTR 112

Option

Auxiliary Grenade Launcher CRB 135

Gyrostabiliser CRB 135

Intelligent Weapon CRB 135

Laser Sight CRB 135

Scope CRB 135

Secure Weapon CRB 135

Suppressor CRB 135

Slug Pistol

Naval Snub Pistol EC 69

Navy Model Gauss Pistol EC 68

Slug Pistols

Antique Pistol CRB 127, CSC 142

Assault Pistol CSC 142

Autopistol CRB 127, CSC 142

Body Pistol CRB 127, CSC 142

Cartridge Pistol CSC 142

Coach Pistol CSC 142

Duck's Foot Pistol CSC 142

Flechette Pistol CSC 142

Gauss Personal Defence Weapon

(GPDW) AoCS2 119

Gauss Pistol CRB 127, CSC 144

Gravitic Pistol JTAS4 33

Heavy Revolver CSC 144

Hiver Gauss PDW AoCS2 252

Hiver Gauss Pistol AoCS2 252

Hlakhaihte TGE 142

Magrail Pistol CSC 144

Naval Snub Pistol TIN 110

Navy Model Gauss Pistol TIN 109

Navy Nine TIN 109

Officer's Revolver AoCS2 117, DC 182

Palvelupistooli SW 161

Revcart Pistol JTAS7 32

Revolver CRB 127, CSC 144

Riot Pistol JTAS15 27

Shot Pistol CSC 144

Smart Gun BH 88

Snub Pistol CRB 127, CSC 144

Snub Revolver DE 55

Sraaaprt Gauss Pistol JTAS12 103

Universal Autopistol CSC 144

Woodpecker Autopistol JTAS2 15

ZT-18 Survnaut Pistol JTAS9 51

ZT-28 Survnaut Revolver JTAS9 52

Zip Gun CSC 144

Slug Rifle

Naval Snub Carbine EC 69

Slug Rifles

AN-154 JTAS8 72

Accelerator Rifle CRB 127, CSC 145

Advanced Combat Carbine TIN 111

Advanced Combat Rifle CRB 127, CSC 145, TIN 111

Air Rifle CSC 146, JTAS9 41

Aluksen Ase SW 160

Antique Rifle CRB 127, CSC 146

Assault Rifle CSC 146

Assault Rocket Launcher JTAS1 106

Assault Shotgun CSC 146

Autorifle CRB 127, CSC 146

Big Game Rifle CSC 146

Bio-Gloop Gun JTAS2 17

Blackpowder Rifle JTAS14 60

Boarding Gun DC 183

Breaching Gun DC 182

Flechette Submachine Gun CSC 146

Gauss Assault Gun CSC 146

Gauss Close-Combat Weapon (GCCW) AoCS2 119

Gauss Rifle CRB 127, CSC 146

Gauss Sniper Rifle CSC 146

Gauss Submachinegun CSC 146

Gravitic Rifle JTAS4 32

Gravitic Squad Automatic Weapon JTAS4 32

Heavy Advanced Combat Rifle CSC 146

Hiver Gauss Sniper Rifle AoCS2 253

Hiver Gauss Support Weapon AoCS2 253

Jaegergevar SW 161

Jaegerkarbin SW 161

Keng Long Gun BtC 43

Light Shotgun CSC 147

Magrail Carbine AoCS3 135

Magrail Rifle CSC 146

Modified Shotgun JTAS10 106

Naval Snub Submachinegun TIN 110

Navy Combat Shotgun AoCS2 118

Omicron Airburst Rifle JTAS8 75

Omicron Support DMR JTAS8 74

Revcart Shotgun JTAS7 32

Rifle CRB 127, CSC 146

Riot Shotgun JTAS15 27

Sawed-off Shotgun CSC 147

Short Semi-Carbine JTAS7 32

Shotgun CRB 127, CSC 147

Sniper Rifle CSC 147

Snub Carbine CSC 147, DE 55

Spear Gun CSC 147

Sraaa!k Gauss Rifle JTAS12 103

Stun Grapple BH 88

Submachine Gun CRB 127, CSC 147

VM-11 SW 162

VPF SW 163

VRF Gauss Rifle AoCS3 70

Yeheal Autorifle AoCS1 62, TTR 113

ZT-28 Survnaut Rifle JTAS9 52

ZT-38 Survnaut Carbine JTAS9 53

ZT-Survnaut Hatchet JTAS9 53

Slug Throwers CSC 142, TTR 113

Standard Cases JTAS7 33

TL0 Weapons CSC 131

Tactical Cases JTAS7 36

Trait

AP X CRB 79

Artillery CSC 131

Auto X CRB 79

Blast X CRB 79

Bulky CRB 79

Dangerous CSC 131

Fire CSC 131

One Use CSC 131

Radiation CRB 79

Scope CRB 79

Silent CSC 131

Smart CRB 79

Smasher CSC 131

Sonic (-X) AoCS1 216, AoCS3 180

Stun CRB 79

Very Bulky CRB 79

Very Dangerous CSC 131

Zero-G CRB 79

Weaponry CSC 131

**Zhodani**

Armour AoCS1 278

Army Organisation AoCS1 249

Art AoCS1 248

Augments AoCS1 281

Birth Of The Zhodani AoCS1 242

Central Supply AoCS1 278

Customs AoCS1 244

Dress AoCS1 248

Fleet JTAS10 109

Guard Organisation AoCS1 249

High Guard AoCS1 292

Intelligence AoCS1 252

Intendants AoCS1 245

Justice AoCS1 246

Law Enforcement AoCS1 246

Medical Supplies AoCS1 281

Military AoCS1 248

Military Organization JTAS3 112

Naval Organisation AoCS1 249

Nobles AoCS1 246

Personal Protection

Guards Battle Dress AoCS1 281

Guards Combat Armour AoCS1 280

Noble Combat Armour AoCS1 280

Officer Combat Armour AoCS1 279

Teleportation Suit AoCS1 279

Philosophies JTAS2 54

Philosophy AoCS1 244

Physiology AoCS1 243

Proles AoCS1 245

Psionic Modification

Psi-Sensitive Switch AoCS1 278

Psionic Interface AoCS1 278

Symbiosis Shielding AoCS1 278

Psionics AoCS1 276

Re-Education AoCS1 247

Robotics AoCS1 248

Robots AoCS1 282

Heavy Warbot AoCS1 284, RH 207

Light Warbot AoCS1 283, RH 205

Maintenance Bot AoCS1 282, RH 204

Medium Warbot AoCS1 284, RH 206

Trashbot AoCS1 282, RH 203

Security AoCS1 252

Ships

Dazhia-Class Council Corvette AoCS1 302

Ninz-Class Scout AoCS1 294

Shianjo-Class Liner AoCS1 300

The Ghost of the Reach SotR 15

Yetsasl-Class Courier AoCS1 296

Zdebr-Class Trader AoCS1 298

Society AoCS1 243

Spiritualism AoCS1 244

Travellers AoCS1 253, BtC 30

Agent AoCS1 256

Aging Crisis AoCS1 275

Army AoCS1 258

Career Summary AoCS1 255

Careers AoCS1 254

Commission And Advancement AoCS1 254

Draft AoCS1 254

Entertainer AoCS1 260

Government AoCS1 262

Guard AoCS1 264

Life Events AoCS1 274

Merchant AoCS1 266

Mustering Out AoCS1 275

Navy AoCS1 268

Noble Titles AoCS1 253

Pensions AoCS1 275

Prole AoCS1 270

Psionic Games AoCS1 254

Psionic Training AoCS1 253

Re-Education Events AoCS1 274

Scholar AoCS1 272

Social Classification AoCS1 253

Starting Age AoCS1 253

Vehicles

Imperious G-Carrier AoCS1 286

Insight Scout Sl AoCS1 288

Princely Lord Attack Speeder AoCS1 289

Qiknavra Grav Tank AoCS1 291

Silent Grasp Attack Speeder AoCS1 290

Unity Grav Afv AoCS1 287

Utility Grav Sled AoCS1 285

Zhodani Consulate BtC 12,20

Zhodani Psionic Talent AoCS1 276

Awareness Of Others AoCS1 276

Blocking AoCS1 276

Control AoCS1 276

Empathic Healing AoCS1 276

Interact AoCS1 276

Interrogate AoCS1 276

Mimic AoCS1 277

Psychic Transfer AoCS1 277

Teleprojection AoCS1 277